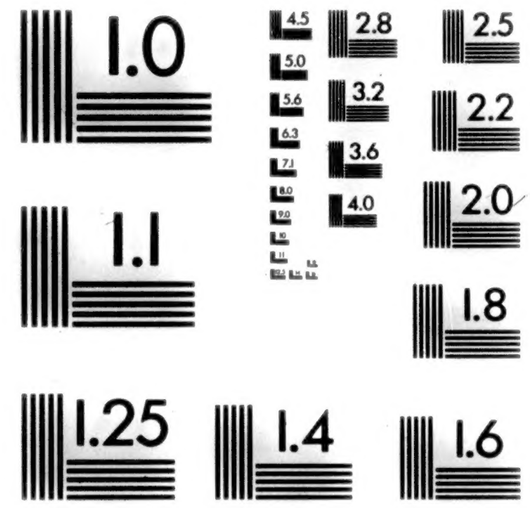
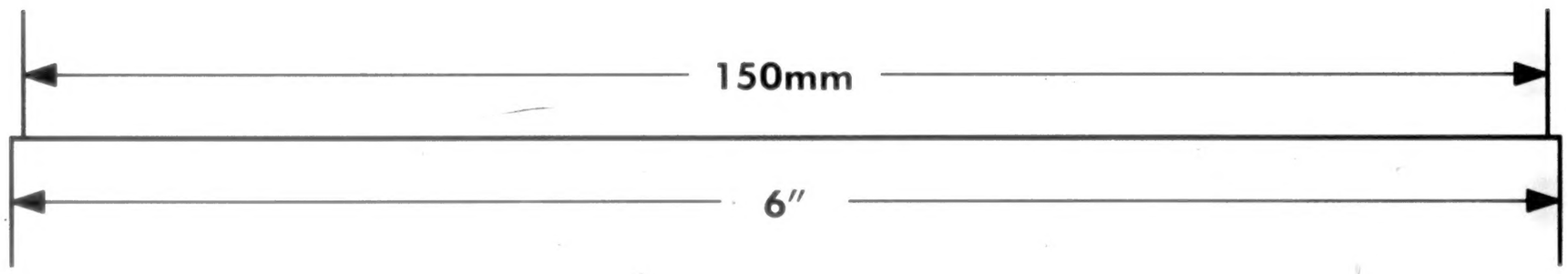
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

21, May 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 56

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

56

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

[redacted]

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 56

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Wallace Randolph

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	613955	26	
2	613272	27	
3	613218	28	
4	613236	29	
5	613426	30	
6	613543	31	
7	613431	32	
8	9110557	33	
9	9110259	34	
10	40737335	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Wallace

H., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Nashville, Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. G. Kossman ; term ~~three years~~ Dur. Wr.

Remarks: Wd in Right Hosp. Memphis
of Chronic Diarrhoea Feby 1864
No effects, Final Statement
forwarded Feby 1864

R. Clarke

(383g) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sanford Wallace

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Carp. Joiner

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. G. Hoffman; term ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks: Died in Reg't. Hosp. of Diarrhoea July 13/64. No effects. Bounty & Final Statement forwarded July 13/64.

R. Clarke

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandford Wallace

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Wallace

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Wallace

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandford Wallace

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ....years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandford Wallace

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandford Wallace

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Feb. 13th 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

N	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Sanford Wallace

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug Sept 1863,
(Sent to Army A.S.)
Absent sick in Reg't Hospl since Aug 16 63,

Book mark:

W. Hoar, Scott.

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Wallace

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospt Memphis Tenn Feb 13. 1864

Book mark: P.V.S. P. 249. 68. 193. 75

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Wallace, Sanford

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Sanford Wallace

First Reg't of Tenn Hy Artillery U.S.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Sanford Wallace a Private of Captain C W R Clark Company ("B") of the 1st Regiment of Tennessee Artillery Mounted VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Nashville, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 11/12 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the Fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of During the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Same Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Regimental Hospital on the 13th day of February 1864 of Diabetes

The said Private Sanford Wallace —— was last paid by Paymaster Major Reynolds to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Three 78/100 dollars, since the Fifth day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to B F Irwin Regimental, SUTLER, —— 30/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, Memphis Tenn this 13th day of February, 1864.

James M Bell
2d Lt Co "B" 1st Tenn Mtd Artillery
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Sanford Wallace

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering

on the 13 *day of* February 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Sanford Wallace late a Private of Captain Charles H. H. Estarbrook Company "B" of the First Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company "B", First Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carriage Driver; he died in Regimental Hospital at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 13 day of February 1864, by reason of Diarhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Sanford Wallace, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

He left no effects having been interred in his Uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

James M. Ball
2d Lt Co "B" 1 Tenn H Artly
Commanding the Company

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: February 13 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wallace, Virgil

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147740	26	
2	6145842	27	
3	6147957	28	
4	6148056	29	
5	6148155	30	
6	6148247	31	
7	6148344	32	
8	6149305	33	
9	9113052	34	
10	4073733 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Verge Wallace

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Decatur, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom R.C. Hamilton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Aug. 19/64 of Disease.

C. C. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pr. Yeager Wallace

----------, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, $----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, $----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----- 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Aug. 26/63 at Corinth, Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Donnelly.

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Verge Wallace

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Verge Wallace

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186 3.*

Where Camp Nelson Ky*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Verge Wallace

Pri, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Danielly

(358d) *Copyist.*

W. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Verge Wallace

R. 1, **Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Camp Distribution *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Wallace

W., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) Copyist.

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wallace

R'd, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital Aug. 19th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Wallace,

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863,
(Sum't Arty A.S.)
Co Cook,
Jany & Feby 1864, Co Cook,

Mar & Apr 1864
(2 U.S. Col'd Artys.)
Co Cook,
May 1864 & June 1864
(3 U.S. Col'd Artys.)
Co Cook,

Aug 1864 Loss Aug 19, 64
Fort Pickering Dead.

Book mark:

E. W. Harcott.

(546) **Copyist.**

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Verge Wallace

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 56/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 19/64 at Memphis Tenn. of disease Inventory & final statements forwarded.

Book mark: V231 P 250 76.299.407

W. S. Thompson

(361) Clerk.

Wallace, Verge

Pri., Co. I, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 21" 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Pvt Co. A 4th Reg't of Md. Vol. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Wallace, a Private of Captain J. H. Bates Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Mo colored artly VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Decatur. State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes [redacted] hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enro[redacted] Note 9) on the 18 day of August, 1863, at Corinth Miss by R. C. Hamilton, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18 day of August, 1863, at Corinth Miss, by J. B. McPherson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Wallace was last paid by Paymaster Maj Randles, to include the 31 day of December, 1863, ~~and~~ ~~has pay~~ due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING ~~to place~~ of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, ~~so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Three 43/100 dollars, since the 31 day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 10 day of Oct, 1863.

Geo O Turner 2nd Lieut
3rd Regt Col'd Artly
Commanding Company.

Oct 10 1863
Geo O Turner

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm J. Wallace

Late of Company I

3d Reg't of Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Hampton Va

on the 19 day of August 1864.

late 2nd U.S.C. Cav'y, 1st Lieut 1st U.S. Inf'y

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871

Inventory of the effects of Berry L. McClase late a Private of Captain J. H. Peters Company I of the Third Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Corinth in the State of Texas Mississippi on the 18 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 18 day of August 1863, at Corinth Miss in Company I, 3rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Dixon in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital Ft Pickering, at Memphis Tenn on the 19 day of August 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Berry Wallace, deceased, and that the ~~effects are in the hands~~ of Rev Chase at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

George P Turner 2d Lieut
2nd U.S.C.A. Hy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: April 10/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wallace, William

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. [illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	613561 7	26	
2	613576 4	27	
3	613591 2	28	
4	613614 4	29	
5	613618 3	30	
6	613631 7	31	
7	613671 9	32	
8	612853 3	33	
9	9110758	34	
10	9110998	35	
11	431596 11	36	
12	43136 726	37	
13	4073-7336	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Chicago, Ill.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Alton, Ill.

By whom Capt. Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out Oct. 13/65.

J. B. Clark

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wallace

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes Bek; hair Bek

Where born Chicago Ills.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Alton Ills.

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. m.o. Oct 13 1865 by reason of exp. of term of enlistment.

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

3 Ky Arty

W | | 1867

William Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Substitutes for Draftees Mustered

. Roll dated

Allen Ill, Oct 17, 1864.

Where born Ill

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When ~~enlisted~~ Principal drafted Oct 14, 1864.

Where ~~enlisted~~ drafted Allen Ill

For what period ~~enlisted~~ drafted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $12.30/100

~~Date of first muster~~ Convict Service Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal Valentine Schneider S D 40-12 Cong Dist Ill

Book mark:

All Crosby

(356m) Copyist.

W | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Ills

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brn ; hair Black

Complexion Black ; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $32 30/100

Date of first muster ———, 186 .

Company to which assigned ———

Remarks: Substitute for Valentine Schneider - Residence when enlisted - 12 Dist 40 Sub Dist

Book mark : ———

G. B. Wall

(356m) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

R. F., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for R. W. Tate, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered in Oct. 14 1864 at Alton Ill.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Pathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W Mackey

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 72/100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ...../100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for canteen 65 ¢

Haversack 95 ¢

G. Coat straps 12 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 72/100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Sub for Carlin 65 P.

H Sack 95 P. G.O. Shafs 12 P

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauk

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Sick for Canteen. H.
Jack & C. Straps
$1 72

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered out
Oct. 13, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Mauky

(858c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace,

Ire, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864
Gain Nov 10, 64, Fort
Pickering Taken up with
out orders. No muster
roll nor description

Oct 1865
Loss Oct 13, 65,
Memphis, Mustered
out by reason of expiration
of term of enlistment.

Book mark:

O'Hearsett,

21 | 3 Ha | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Asst, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Oct 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment, due US for great coat straps cost 12¢ for ordnance 77¢.

Book mark:

Manning

(349) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 3d, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 13'65.

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

(361) Copyist.

Mike Miller

_____, Co. 32 S.B. Reg't N.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ __/__ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Wallace desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, **Do Declare, That I am** Eighteen years and ——— months of age; ~~that I have~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly ~~and faithfully as a soldier for three years.~~ one year.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 18th day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

S M Hardy

his
William Wallace
mark

S.S. 40

No.

William Wallace

Enlisted at Alton Ills

A Substitute for

Valentine Schneider

On the 18th day of Oct 1864.

By

Leo Wolff

John E Ketrich

Wm L Pierce

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Illinois

21

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, William Wallace born in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Valentine Schneider, Esq., of Monroe Co Ills Sub Dist No 40

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Valentine Schneider, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 18 day of Oct 1864 BEFORE Geo A Abbott Capt & Pro Mar 12th Dist Ills

his William × Wallace mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer **Substitute** agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Valentine Schneider Who was drafted in Sub Dist No 40 Monroe Co Ills Oct 14th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Low eyes, Blk hair, Mu complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Geo A Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

John E Detrick
Commissioner of Board.

W. C. Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois

Pvt. Ephraim

[illegible], 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 7 6 7	26	
2	6 1 5 3 6 2 3	27	
3	6 1 2 9 3 6 9	28	
4	6 1 5 3 8 2 9	29	
5	9 1 1 4 0 2 9	30	
6	4 0 7 3 7 3 3 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88" 2456 d

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ephram Waller

_____, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Henderson Ky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18/65

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Rees ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 8th U. S. C. H. Art. 3 U. S. C. H. Art. Jany 2/66

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Waller

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt from June 30 to Sept 11/65

Co M

Book mark : .....

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ephraim Walter

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1866.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.I. Detached Feb. 24, 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Hall

(357d) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephram Haller

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Unknown, 186 .

Where Fort Pickerey

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U S for Ord $1,28.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

Copyriet.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Waller *

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 Gain Jany 1/66
Fort Pickering, Tenn.
Transferred from 88 USC Inf.

Feby 1866 Loss: Feby 24/66, Fort
Pickering Tenn Deserted.

* Name appears also as
Ephraim Walker

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Waller

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feby. 24"66

Book mark: .....

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 9 4 4 7	26	
2	6 1 4 9 4 7 0	27	
3	6 1 4 9 6 6 7	28	
4	6 1 4 9 8 9 6	29	
5	6 1 4 9 9 8 5	30	
6	6 1 2 8 9 9 7	31	
7	6 1 2 8 8 7 8	32	
8	6 1 2 9 0 4 1	33	
9	6 1 5 0 7 8 3	34	
10	9 1 1 3 3 4 8	35	
11	9 1 1 3 4 7 9	36	
12	4 6 0 7 3 7 3 4 0	37	
13	4 0 7 3 7 3 4 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 568989-
S 1319797 - P.O. M+M

an Eurault Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Waller

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Picker
mig Sept 4/64.

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

5/ | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Walker

_____, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Fort Pickering Sept 4/64

Harrison

Copyist.

(338g)

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Walker

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Filed with Harris Waller.

† This organization subsequently became Co K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3566) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Waller

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3rd Cavy | U.S.C.T.

Harris Waller

3 Batt Regt Pen Cavy Vols
Pri., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 19, 1864.

Where Petersburg

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Waller

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'r Feb'r, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 19, 1864. Roll for July & Aug. '64 next on which name appears.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Murray Copyist.

H | 3rd Cav | U.S.C.T.

Harris Wallen

Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864

Deserted:

When Jan 19, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Arrested:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Memphis

Remarks: Joined from desertion.

Book mark:

(851) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Waller

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Without Leave Sentence one month hard labor Ft. Pickering, with loss of all pay and allowances June 1st 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: (over)

Phillips

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891
6149896

Rems. Cont'd.

actg. A.Q. No. 32 Straggs
Fish Memphis July 20th 64

N | 31 Ary | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris Haller

On ..., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vary

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 3, 1864

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took Knapsack Name-
back & Canteen This
man deserted Jan 1, 64
he was arrested May 2 64
He was tried by Genl Court
Martial and sentenced
(over)

Book mark:

(851) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6129041 ☆1891☆

it forfeiture all pay &
allowance due him-
from June 1, 64 and
for which Lafayette
was made Amounting
to 835;

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Waller

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Fort Pickering Tenn. Sept. 14, 64, Stoppage for L. M Stores taken $3,00. Stoppage of all Pay

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark:

P Weller

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6149985 1891

Rems. Cont'd,

and allowances to June 1"
1864 by Lt. Q. to 32 Ind. Drs.
Dist of Memphis July 20" 1864-

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Waller

Cpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864 (Co. 2 Tenn't arty Gd)
Pr. Roll Jany 19, 64 F. t
Pickering Deserted,

Book mark:

Whitcott,

(546) **Copyist.**

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Walter

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany. 1864.
Co B / Dem Hdqrtrs a/c / Loss
Jany 17, 64 Ft Pickering Deserted.

May 1864 Jan'y Mar 2 9. 64
Memphis Tenn. Arrested as
a deserter / 3d U.S. Col'd Arty)

Aug 1864 Absent without Leav
Aug 24. 64. Ft Pickering.
Sept 1864
Loss Sept 4. 64 Ft Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

Whitsell.

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris Waller

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Pickering, Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Payday from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 4/64

Book mark:

Sawyer

Waller Harris

P, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

Waller Harris
Pvt. "K" 3 Ref. Le Arty

Div of Hdq. Cavalry.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 17, 1876

Mc lc Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Harris Waller P., Co. "K",
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Arty (Hy) copy of order &
Mc Roll for July & August 1864 " Absent without
leave sentenced 1 months hard labor rely O.
3d Hd Qrs Dist. Memphis July 21 1864 "

Respectfully,

Lc A. Woodward
Pr JP
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases
Jan. 27., 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Harris Waller, Co. K,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Arty. Hy.
G.O. No. 32. H.Q. Dist. Memphis July 21. 1864
Charge — Desertion. — Findings — Guilty
— Sentence — To forfeit all pay and allow-
ances due him before June 1st 1864 and to be
placed at hard labor on Fort Pickering
for one month. — Approved. —
Cap. deserted Jan. 19. 1864.

Book

Waller Henry

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127889	26	
2	6138732	27	
3	6138880	28	
4	9111420	29	
5	40737342	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88" 2886d

D1248472 - P.O. Med.
D1248686 P.O. Off.

an Guault Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Waller

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Spottsylvania Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Trans'd from Co D
88 U.S.C.T. Jany/66
Mustered out as date
April 30/66

(338o)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Waller

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Waller

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 8th U.S. C. T. Jany 1st 1866.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Waller,

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Jany 1. 66. Memphis
Tenn By transfer from
8 U. S. C. H. A.,

Book mark:

W. Hartsook,

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Waller

Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 19/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 0 9 3 0	26
2	6 1 5 1 0 3 5	27
3	6 1 5 1 1 5 8	28
4	6 1 5 2 2 6 5	29
5	9 1 1 3 8 3 2	30
6	9 1 1 3 6 0 2	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Oliver Waller

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 / 63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. J. Kuffner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jany 10/64

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Oliver Waller

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. Kaphan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jany 10/64

Hanson

(338g) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Gallen

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(3566) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Gallen

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where D N Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D W Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Olliver Haller

Pvt, **Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 186 3.*

Where F. H. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl Jan 10/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*** ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Waller

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospl. Memphis 10 Jan. 1864.

Book mark: .....

L. A. Fitch

(361) Copyist.

Haller, Olliver

Pvt. Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ollivier Waller

Co. L. 1 Reg't of Penn'a Vol. Cav.

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 10th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Ollivie Wallen a Private of Captain Thos Jenks Company (L) of the 1st Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Fayette Co, State of Tenn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 9th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Tenn Cav to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

(The date of death see Inventory - Jany 11th 1864)

The said Ollivie Wallen was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ pay due from ~~to include the~~ Enlistment day of ....., ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $54.61/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~..... amounting to ..... 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn this 20th day of March, 1864.

Thos G Jenks
Capt 1st Tenn Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Waller, Robert

Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615092 9	26	
2	615-1034	27	
3	615-115-3	28	
4	6128908	29	
5	6129006	30	
6	615-1308	31	
7	615-1381	32	
8	615-1445-	33	
9	615-15-11	34	
10	615-1589	35	
11	615-1665-	36	
12	615-1745-	37	
13	615-2267	38	
14	9113831	39	
15	9113601	40	
16	40737608	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 957766 - Roman

D. 1291558 P.O.

S - 2148087 and W.D. (Navy)

O. F. Miller, Co.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fuller

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Spencerville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Capt. Kephart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20/64.
Returned. Died in Regtl
Hosp. May 1/65.

Harmon

(338o) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Waller

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Somerville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col D Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20/64

Returned & Died in Regt

Hosp. May 1/65

Harman

(338g) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Allen

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(3566) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Galler

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. A. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gallen

Pri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Feb 10/64 Deserted from Fort Pickering Roll May & June 64 supposed which name appears.

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3rd Maryland | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Waller
3rd Batt (Regiment N Maryland AD)
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Maryland

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 11, 1864.

Where Ft Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(351) Copyist.

W | 3 Daly | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mullen

Pri., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Daly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 10, 1864

Where Fort Pickering Tn

Arrested:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Memphis

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Book mark:

(351) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waller

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In confinement
Mustered in Dec. 9/63
Ft. Pickering, 3 yrs.
x mustered by Capt Ware

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Wright

(357d) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waller

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Joins Sept all pay & allowances due him before June 1, 64 by sentence of a Gen Court-Martial

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Wright

(857d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mullen

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Hickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. T. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Muller

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waller

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Wright

(357d) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waller

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

Of | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Muller

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Regl Hosp.
May 1/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Henderson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waller,

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865,

Rest May 1, 65, Ft Pickering, Tenn. Died in Regtl Hospl.

Book mark:

W Hay Scott.

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walter

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Memphis Tenn May 1865

Book mark: V. 15 [illegible] 73. P. V. 2 1. P. III. 71

S. A. Fitch

(361) Copyist.

Haller, Robert

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Walker

3rd Reg't of U.S.C.A. (A.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 19th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Robert Waller a Private of Captain D. C. Mooney's Company (L) of the 3rd Regiment of Artillery (Heavy) Cold VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State~~ of United States, born in Cannonville, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2¼ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the ninth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death in Regt Hospt (Memphis) May 1st 1865

The said Private Robert Waller was last paid by Paymaster Maj (Mayburn) to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty two 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 10th day of August, 1865.

J. J. Burnes Lieut
Co. L 3rd U.S. Cavalry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Robert Walker

"D. J. of H. of L. Unty Styl

Sev. of His Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 1st, 1871

Mr. Le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Waller, Pvt, Co. "L",
3d " *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. (Hy) copy of a general
court martial -

Muster Roll for May, June, July, August
1864 " In confinement. To forfeit all pay and
allowances due him before June 1 1864. by sentence
of a genl. Ct. M.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

L. H. Haston,

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of Robert Waller, Co. L,
3" *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. Hy.
Hd. Qrs. Dist of Memphis, Memphis Tenn.
July 21st 1864. S.O. No. 33.
Pvt. Robert Waller Co. L. 3d U.S.C. Arty. Hy.
Charge desertion. Specification.
did on or about the 10th day of February 1864
absent himself without leave from his Co. and
Regt. and did remain thus absent until arrested
and returned to his Co. on or about the 28th
day of May 1864. Plea Guilty - Plea
Confirmed. Sentence.

(Over)

" To forfeit all pay and allowances due him before the 1st day of June 1864, and to be placed at hard labor on the fortifications for one months. Finding approved. and Sentence Confirmed.

By order of Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland.

April 11th 64. B.

Robert Wallace
Pvt. Co. B. 13th Regt Miss Inf
Charged
Desertion
Plea of Not Guilty

Keller Frank

Co. F, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 1 3 5 2	26	
2	6 1 4 1 3 6 5	27	
3	6 1 4 1 4 8 5	28	
4	6 1 4 1 5 9 6	29	
5	6 1 4 1 7 0 9	30	
6		31	
7	6 1 4 1 9 3 4	32	
8	6 1 4 2 0 4 8	33	
9	6 1 4 2 1 5 5	34	
10	6 1 4 2 2 7 2	35	
11	6 1 4 2 3 9 7	36	
12	6 1 4 2 5 5 2	37	
13	6 1 4 2 6 9 7	38	
14	6 1 4 2 8 3 7	39	
15	6 1 4 2 9 5 5	40	
16	6 1 4 3 0 7 1	41	
17	6 1 4 3 2 2 1	42	
18	6 1 4 1 8 2 3	43	
19	9 1 1 2 3 3 2	44	
20	9 1 1 2 5 2 9	45	
21	4 0 7 3 7 3 4 3	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3 70 1-70 1

Arn Grault & Co

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Spottsylvania, Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. by Capt. Williams, U.S.A. Promoted Corp. Oct. 27/63; reduced to the ranks and promoted to Sergeant S.O. No. 26 Hd. Qrs. 3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Heavy, Jan. 1, 1865.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Pittsylvania, Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering.

By whom Lt. Kappner; term Dur War. y'rs.

Remarks: M.D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Promoted 5 Corp. Oct. 27/63. Promoted 3 Corp. Dec. 5/63. Promoted 2 Corp. Jan. 21/64. Reduced to ranks & promoted Artificer per S.O. No. 6 Hdq. 2 Brs. & U.S.C. Artly. Jan. 1/65.-

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

Pri, Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Pickering Tenn, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow

(3566) Copyist.

W. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Waller

5 Corp. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Vice Jerry Smith promoted Sergt. Sept 31, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) Copyist.

y | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

3rd Corpl Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Thomas Waller

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallen

2 Corpl, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

11 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Waller

2 Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ~~2 years.~~ *War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21st, 1863.*

Where J. F. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Bragg

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walles

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31st, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Adams

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Shumm

(358c) *Copyist.*

VA | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas × Waller Holton

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 yrs years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by Giraudt, Exr.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Bruce.

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

Artificer, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Pittsburg *

Period Four years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack
Cost 67 cts. Reduced to Ranks &
Appointed Artificer per Spl. Ord. No 6. A. Adt. Gen.
U.S. Colrd Inf'y from Jany 1st 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

US | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Walker

Artificer, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 yrs.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay $8.00 as allowance for Corporal during the months of Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec 1864 before reduced and made artificer

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

Certificate, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $7.00 as Corporal's pay for the months of Sept, Oct. Nov & Dec 1864 before reduced & made an Artificer

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

Copyist.

ld | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

Enlisted Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1865.*

Where Fr Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $8.00 as Corpl pay for
two months of Sept. & Oct. Not Dec
Pay reduced and made artil-
ler. Stopt for one wiper and

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmunds on

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Enlisted, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1863.*

Where Dr Pioneering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Waller

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Jr Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

Artfr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

Copyist.

(358c)

P' L' | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller,

Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 on duty Artificer,

Nov 1865 on extra or daily duty,

Dec 1865, on duty as Carpenter to help Mr Reaves on Barracks,

*Jany 1866, on duty Artificer

*Cancelled,

Book mark:

O. Henderson.

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Waller

Asst'r, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 38/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : C 7 R 43, 68

H Jones

Comm't.

Miller, Walter

Co. a, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Artly.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126701	26	
2	6130536	27	
3	6130629	28	
4	6130774	29	
5	6130937	30	
6	6131806	31	
7	9110076	32	
8	40737344	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Waller

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Caswell, N.C.

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 24, 1864

Where Pt. Pickering, Md.

By whom Capt. Johnston; term the war ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. July, 1865. Final papers forwarded July, 1865.

P Clerk

Copyist.

(338g)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Waller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 26, 1864

Where born Caswell Co. N. C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted The War years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruits

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Wallace

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Waller

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Richardson Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(858c) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Wallace

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Walker

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War ~~years~~.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospt.
July 2d 1865.

Filed with Wallace Walker.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+Wallace Waller,

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864.
Gain Aug 24 64 Ft
Pickering Tenn Enlisted
in Co.

Sam 1865
Absent sick in Regtl Hospl
Feby 1865.
Loss. Died Feby 2. 65
Ft Pickering from
disease in Regtl Hospl

+Name appears also as
Wallace Waller.

Book mark:

W Kay Scott.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Waller

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Regt Hospl Ft Pickering Tenn Feb. 2. 1865

Book mark: 92.265

J Murray

(361) Copyist.

Hallar, Wallace

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Wallace Wallar

C. A. 3d Reg't of U S L'd Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feby 11th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED FEB 15 1865 ADJ'T GEN'LS OFFICE

Dup'l

I certify, on honor, that Wallace Wallar a Private of Captain J.B. Johnston, Company (A) of the 3d Regiment of U.S.L.A. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State~~ of United States, born in Caswell State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Cooper, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ _____, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , ~~(or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt G. Williams, at Memphis Ten, on the 26th day of August, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the ~~present date~~ 2nd of Feb 1865, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital Feb 2nd 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Pvt Wallace Wallar was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 2nd of Feb 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Two & 76/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. his clothing account has never been settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Tenn, this 6th day of February, 1865.

J.B. Johnston
Capt 3d U.S.L.A. Art Heavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25].

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Wallace Wallar

Late of Company, 'A'

3d *Reg't of* 21 S L C Art Hvy

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 2nd *day of* February 1865.

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

Inventory of the effects of Wallace Wallar late a Private of Captain J. B. Johnstons Company 'A' of the Third Regiment of U.S. Lt. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ft Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 24 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of August 1864, at Memphis Tenn in Company 'A', 3d Regiment of U.S. Lt. Art. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ or during the war; he was born in Caswell in the State of North Carolina; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Cooper; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Ft Pickering Tenn on the 2nd day of February 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Wallace Wallar, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. B. Johnston
Capt 3d U.S. Lt Art. Hvy
Commanding the Company.

STATION Ft Pickering Tenn

DATE: February 6th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Batt., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1st Lieut	1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127896	26	
2	615-0469	27	
3	615-0594	28	
4	94364465	29	
5	407373345	30	
6	427042201	31	
7	427042141	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4384 - C.T. - 87.

See also 8th Iowa Inf. - 88th U.S.C.T.

D. 2222957 R.D.M.

an Giraultt Esq

V 3 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Walling

1st Lt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment April 15, 1865.

Remarks: Transferred from 88th U. S. C. Infty. Jany. 1, 1866.

(384) J B Gage Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Walling

1st Lt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Apr 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility as Co. Commander from June 20. 1865

Book mark : .....

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus M Walling

1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

88 U.S.C. Inf'y Jany 1/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauer

Copyist.

N | 3 Arty Hy | USC 7

Augustus M Walling

1 Lt Co K 3 USC Art Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Feby, 1866,

dated Mch 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Farley
Copyist.

(600)

M | 3 Arty Hy | U S C T

Augustus M Walling

1 Lt Co K 3 U S C A Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Farley

(600) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Walling

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Jany 1. 66. Memphis
Tenn Transferred from
8 C. U.S.C. Inft'y.
Jany to Mar 1866,
Present,

Book mark:

W. H. Barscott,

(546) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Walling,

1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: First enlisted Aug 10/61 at DeWitt Iowa in Co 8 Iowa Inft Vols. Pay and allowances due as private from Feb. 10 to include Apr 4/65

Book mark: 4384. C. T / 87

Lennon

(361) Copyist.

Walling, Augustus M.

1st, Co. ——, 3 Reg't N.Y.V. H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.** /
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

95. 8-148.1361 — 1866.

Fort Pickering Tenn
March 5 1866

Walling Augustus H"
1st Lieut 3d Regt Colored Artg (Hvy)

Respectfully Requests a Leave of Absence for the period of Thirty days.

Head Quarters 3d "H." Col'd Artg (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. March 6" 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

38 Officers present for duty
23 " on detached service
2 " absent with leave

J G Kappner
Col 3d "H." Col'd Artg (Heavy)
Comdg Regt

3/1/65 Sec R. C. S. Ltr

20

20 days

56-44 Par II. DS
March 6. 1866

Camp 3d Mf Col'd Artillery Heavy
Fort Pickering Memphis March 5th 1866

William L. Foster

Bvt Maj. and A A Genl Dept of the Tenn

Major

I have the
honor to request that a "Leave of Absence" be granted me
for the period of Twenty (20) days' to enable me to visit
my home in the State of Iowa. for the purpose of attend-
-ding to important business which demands my immediate
attention.

I have not been absent from my Command
for two years. and never received a Leave' Since my Comm-
-ection with this Regiment.

Hoping this may meet your Early attention
and favorable Consideration.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Aug M Walling
1st Lieut & Mfc artly (Vols)

Fort Pickering Tenn
5 March 1864

I would most respectfully request that the within application be granted. It is very important that Lt Walling should reach his home by the 15 inst. There are two Com. Officers at present doing duty with the Co and 2 Lieut A. G. Harwood should be back by the 8th inst. And this leave if granted will not be used before that date

E. P. Baker
Capt Connely Co K.

L. Engine

..., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Unrate	Prvate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5-2 4 0 9	26	
2	6 1 5-2 5-0 6	27	
3	6 1 5-2 5-8 5-	28	
4	6 1 5-2 6 7 8	29	
5	6 1 5-2 7 5-3	30	
6	6 1 5-2 8 2 5-	31	
7	6 1 5-2 8 9 7	32	
8	6 1 5-2 9 6 5-	33	
9	6 1 5-3 0 3 6	34	
10	6 1 5-3 1 2 3	35	
11	6 1 5 3 2 1 5-	36	
12	6 1 5-3 2 9 9	37	
13	6 1 5-3 3 8 7	38	
14	6 1 5-3 4 6 4	39	
15	6 1 5-3 6 1 0	40	
16	6 1 5 3 7 8 6	41	
17	9 1 1 4 0 1 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5/5 1965 and 66

Ann Giraud Ex

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Walls

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Chester Co. S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walls

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(3556) Copyriet.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walls

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wales

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Wells

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Walls

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C D Richardson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Walls.

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Walls

Pri. b, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for 1 Haversack 67¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Walls,

Prid., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for 1 Haversack 67¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Wells

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
1 Haversack 95¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Wells

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Wallis

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 wiper 20.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Walls

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for wiper

, 20 d

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbert

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Walls

Privt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 5*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Walls

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Walls

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Feb. 14, 1866 at Fort Pickens

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 50372 2d Aud Oct. 18/67

S Hull

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamine Walls

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 14, 1866 of Disease

Book mark: V17 P165-66, 143, 693

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Halls, Benjamin

Pri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 24 66
Duplicate with Instructions of 21 Inst.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Benjamin Wells

I Reg't of U S C Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 14th 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAY 26 1866
RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Walls, a Private of Captain G. H. Simons Company (M) of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chesterfield Co, State of South Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of Dec, 1863, at Memphis Tenn by Col D. H. Ruppenner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22nd day of December, 1863, at Memphis Tenn, by Capt. Hunter; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Due in Post Hospital Fort Pickering, Tenn Feb 15th 1864

The said Benjamin Walls was last paid by Paymaster May Wilson, to include the 31st day of Decembr, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 41 46/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 15 day of February, 1864.

Edward Ryan
1st Lieut 2d U.S.C.A.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— —, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Bvt Benjamin Walls

Late of Company "M"

3 *Reg't of* USC A Navy

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens Fla

on the 12 *day of* February 186 6.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S

1866

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Walls late a Private of Captain G. H. Stevens Company M of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 22 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22 day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company M, 2nd Regiment of U.S.C.A. Army Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Chester County in the State of South Carolina; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 12th day of February 1864, by reason of Inflammation of the Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Walls, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Robert J Bryan
1st Lieut 2d U.S.C.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

3008

Wells. Mack

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127523	26	
2	615-35.77	27	
3	615-3723	28	
4	911 4026	29	
5	40737348	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88" U.S.C.T.

S-1095787 — P.O.M.T.M
S.1699689. And W.D.

Arn Girault Esq

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mack Walls

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Anderson N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25/65

Where Memphis

By whom Maj. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 88 U.S.

C. T. to 3d U.S.C.A.H.

Jany 2/66

Harmon

Copyist.

(338a)

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maac Walls.

Pri....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y,

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 25, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Kelly,

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mack Walls

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 25, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuel

(357d) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Walls,

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866, Garr Jany 1. 66,
Fort Pickering Tenn.
Transferred from 8 U.S.C. Inf.

Book mark:

W Barnett,

(546) **Copyist.**

, W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Wall

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ~~200~~ * 100

Remarks :

* Soon Roll

Book mark :

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Watts,	28 Williams
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Valley. James

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/2 8/123	26	
2	6/49096	27	
3	6/49243	28	
4	91/3/35	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88 "U S C d.

NY | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Walsey

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born unknown, La.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt Wedelstadt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jno Walsey

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

21 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Halsey

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H, 88 U.S.C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Maloney

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

J. J.

Walton James

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128192	26	
2	6140940	27	
3	6140178	28	
4	6112096	29	
5	40737347	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88 " 2116

W | 3 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Walton

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Brownsville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 18, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Marshall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co D
88 U.S. C. Inf Jany 1/66
Mustered out April 30/66

(383a) Copyist.

Of 3 N. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Walton

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from C. A. 8 Regt. U.S.C. Inf'ty

Roll dated Jany 1, 186 6.

When enlisted Apr 18, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 18, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes.

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Watton,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 18, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 36 25/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. D, 8th U.S. L. A. Supt. Jan. 1/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Walton,

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Join Transferred from
66. U.S.C.I. Jany 1, 66,

Book mark:

W. Harwood,

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Walton

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks : Due U. S. Jr Ord. 22 ℓ

Also Jr Ord 22 ℓ

Book mark :

(361) Corp'l.

3012

Walter Watt

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 1 3 4 6	26	
2	6 1 4 1 4 4 4	27	
3	6 1 4 1 5 7 3	28	
4	6 1 4 1 6 8 5	29	
5	6 1 4 1 7 9 9	30	
6	6 1 4 1 9 1 0	31	
7	6 1 4 2 0 2 2	32	
8	6 1 4 2 1 3 3	33	
9	6 1 4 2 2 3 6	34	
10	6 1 4 2 3 6 0	35	
11	6 1 4 2 5 2 1	36	
12	6 1 4 3 4 0 4	37	
13	9 1 1 2 3 4 4	38	
14	9 1 1 2 5 3 2	39	
15	4 0 7 3 7 3 4 6	40	
16	4 0 7 3 7 6 0 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Watt Walton

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Hernando Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom D. D. Kappner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Died in Regt. Hosp. at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Mar. 17/65 by reason of pneumonia & erysipelas. No effects reported. Final statements forwarded Mar. 18, 1865.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watt Walton

-----, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 0 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Fernando Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term the War yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams U.S.A. + Died in Regt'l Hosp. Ft. Pickering, Penn. Mar. 17/65. Cause - Pneumonia. Final statements forwarded Mar. 18/65.

U.C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Walton

Pri., Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Pickering, Tenn, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period Wax years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton

Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walt Walton

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Barlow

(358c) Copyright

Vt. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watt Walton

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watt Walton

Pri., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(858c) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Walton

Cpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in reg hosp.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walt Walton

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Pt Pickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Barnes

Copyist.

(358c)

H	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Watt Walton

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Bunn

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watt. Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Marion-

Sot, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 yrs years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Burns

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Matt Wacton

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 yr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C C Adams

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watts Walton

Privt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period W 41 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in regimental Hospital March 16 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Emondson

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watt Walton

Pvt, Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864. (Co. B. 1 Sem. H. Arty a.D.)
Co. Cook
Feby 1864. Co. Cook

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Watt Walton,
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct to Dec 1863,
(Camp Carty AD)
Cooking Co Company
since Oct 23, 1863,

Jany 1865
on duty with Board Trans.
Feby 1865
Absent sick in Regtl.
Hospl. Ft Pickering,
Mar 1865
Loss. Mar 16, 65. Ft
Pickering. Died Regtl.
Hospital.

*Name appears also as
Watt Walters

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Walton

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp
March 16, 65 at Pk
Pickering Tenn

Book mark: 1776. 1881 =
(OVV)

J. H. Jones

JAN. 13
6143404
1891

Bookmark = 285,548

2/20. 1881

Walton, Matt.

Pri, Co. F, 3 U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Walter Walters

Late of Company G

3rd Reg't of Col'd Artly

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering Tenn

on the 17th day of March 1865

APR 4 1865 ADJT GENLS

Inventory of the effects of Matt Skelton late a Private of Captain John N. Mark's Co. Company F of the 3d U. S. Regiment of Col'd Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 31st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of August 1863, at Ft. Pickering in Company F, 3d U. S. Regiment of Col'd Arty. Hy. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Hernando in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 6 feet ½ inches high, light complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 17th day of March 1865, by reason of Pneumonia Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Effects reported	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Matt Skelton late, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

A. Wellnee 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Col'd Art'y. Comdg Co.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Pickering Tenn.

Date: March 18th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 6th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory of Soldier.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Watt Walton

Co. H, Reg't of Colored Inf'y, Ky.
3rd U. S. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Nashville March 19th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 16, 1875.

The death of Watt Walton,
Pvte, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Inf'y, Ky, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Mch & Apl, 1865, Mch 16, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.
Mch 16, 1865.

✓ *Company Descriptive Book.*
March 16-17, 1865

✓ *Company Morning Reports.*
March 16, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.
Mch 19, 1865,

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Mch 17, 1865,

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For Mch, 1865, Mch 16, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Mch 17, 1865,

✓ *Regimental Descriptive Book.*
, 186

By Surgeon General.
( ) , 186

Mch 16, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted. J.H.

I certify, on honor, that Matt Walters a Private of Captain John A. Staley's Company (F) of the 3d U.S. Regiment of Colrd Artillery Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Hernando, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 6 feet 1/2 inches high; Light complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the White first day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Williams, at Fort Pickering, on the White first day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field & Fort Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease March 17th 1865.

The said Matt Walters was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Wolcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to White nine 24/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tennessee, this 18th day of March, 1865.

D Wolcott 1st Lieut

3d U.S. Colrd Artillery

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Ellis. (Daniel

C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6135620	26	
2	6135767	27	
3	6135915	28	
4	6136047	29	
5	6136186	30	
6	6136314	31	
7	6136715	32	
8	6128531	33	
9	9110991	34	
10	9110751	35	
11	4073 7350	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Waters

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Mo.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Quincy, Ills.

By whom Capt. Cabany ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out Oct. 17/65

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Walris

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Missouri

Occupation Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Quincy Ills

By whom Capt Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Mus. O,
Oct 17. 1865 by reason
of exp. of Term of
Enlistment

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wallis

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered in Oct. 5 1864 at Providence R.I.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Walvis

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Walvis

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 10/100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Str for knap-

sack $3 10

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(358c) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Valvi's

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 10/100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Slop for Knapsack

and straps $3 10

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Stop for Knapsack
& Straps $1.42

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mackey

(858c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wales's

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out

Oct 17, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(858c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Talors.

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864
Gain No 0 10, 64. Fort Pickering. Taken up without order & No Muster roll nor Description.

Oct 1865
Loss Oct 7, 65 Memphis Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment.

Book mark:

W Hea Scott

Copyist.

V | 3½a | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hawkins

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Oct 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $** 25 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment Due US for great coat sheps lost 12 &

Book mark:

Manning

(349) **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Walters

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 8, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. Oct. 17, '65

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

Co. A., 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	612973 5	26	
2	612988 2	27	
3	612996 8	28	
4	613002 5	29	
5	613016 7	30	
6	613025 7	31	
7	613034 6	32	
8	613037 4	33	
9	613045 9	34	
10	613055 3	35	
11	613064 6	36	
12	613080 3	37	
13	613095 5	38	
14	613110 3	39	
15	613124 4	40	
16	613143 2	41	
17	613154 9	42	
18	613162 4	43	
19	613170 3	44	
20	9110043	45	
21	NR-138-Rey-68	46	
22	40737357	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

NR: 21-138-R.N.-1868.68.

1480058 P.O. [illegible]
2498020 P.O. Rtd
2493347 P.O. Rtd
2555709 and M.D.
M.D. 1166073

an Ennault Esq

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Ward

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Petersburg, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom J. G. Kappen; term Three Years.

Remarks: Mustered out with Reg.

Apr. 30/66

Pollard

(338a) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(3566) Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 3 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Rowlands

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Dec'd war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Pvt....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 5....., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. A. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Dwar years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted Feb'y

Regt. Butler $2,30

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ward

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ / 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Debt to U. S. one canteen and strap.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcuses

(858c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ward

bugl., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period ~~Was years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Albert Ward.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ward

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Dickering, Penn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Avery Copyist.

K | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ward

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 97¢ for one Bayonett & Scabbard one Fat duty Belt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped $1.45 cts for one Bayonet Scabbard & one Foot Duty Sword Belt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to W. O. to one Bayonet Scabbard and one Foot Artl. Sword Belt $1.40/100

× Absent in military prison Memphis, Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

× Inserted by Compt

Avery
Copyist.

(858c)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Minn, *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to U.S. to one Forage Cap
Sword Belt & Bayonet Scabbard
$1.45 reduced to ranks from Corp
Aug. 31. 64. with loss of one months
pay per Lieut. Genl. C. Mor
tar sept. 14. 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr to U.S. One Tent
Art Sword Belt & one
Bayonet Scabbard $1.45
Reduced to Ranks from
Corpl with loss of one Months
pay per Sentence G.C.M. Sept 14/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: H. 138 Vol 5 R. C. T. 168

Reynolds

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ×20/100 for one rifle.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

× Inserted by Comp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wards,

Cpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865.
Absent confined in Military
Prison F.P. since Aug 24. 65,
Sept 1865 (Oct) Absent in
Mil. Prison Ft Pickering
since Aug 24. 65.

Nov 1865 to Feby 1866,
On duty Building
Barracks,

Book mark:

W. Mears, Scott's,

(546) **Copyist.**

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 98/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Reynolds

W | 3d Hy. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ward

, Co. A, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W-138-R-C-T-1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 13, 1868.

Call from (S)

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. J. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

Ward Albert

8, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Albert Ward. Private.
Co A 3rd N.S. Cadets (Navy)

Ellenbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 5th, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Albert Ward Pvt, **Co.** A,
3 **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) M.R for July and Aug 1865 reports him Absent and Military Prison Rolls for Sept & Oct. 65. Reduced to ranks from Corporal with loss of one months pay per sentence of G.C.M.
Please send record of trial &c

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Slaton

Mr. Ellenbrook
N.Y.D.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Dec. 11, 1878

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Albert Ward, **Co.** A,
3 **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty. (Hy)

Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Aug. 25 '65. Sent to Mil. Prison. – Oct. 14 '65. Returned from Prison. – Prison records of Ft. Pickering show: Confined Aug. 24 '65. Charge: Viol. of 5th Art. of war. – To be conf. & m. from Sept. 14 '65 per G.O. No. 97 & Released Oct. 14 '65. – Records of Dist. W. Tenn show: Tried before a G.C.M. G.O. No. 97 Hd Qrs. Dist. W. Tenn. Sept. 14 '65. – Charge: Viol. of 5th Art. of war. Finding: Guilty. – Sentence: To be reduced to the ranks & be imprisoned at hard labor at such place as the Genl. Comdg. may direct for the term of 1 month & to forfeit his pay for that time. – Appd. & Ft. Pickering designated as the place of confinement.

W.S.

D.C., 3 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127584	26	
2	6136557	27	
3	6136784	28	
4	91110909	29	
5	40737352	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Ed'l Bd'l

W | 3 N. Ary | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Ward

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Ary

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilk Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborr.

ENLISTMENT.

When Janry 27, 1865.

Where Memphis Tn.

By whom Capt Rees; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Janry 27/65
Memphis Tn. Lt. Pamford
Transfd from F & S 1st U.S. C. Inf.
Janry 1. 1866.
Rld at Post Hosp. Ft
Pickering Feby 14/66 of
Chronic Diarrhoea.
Final papers forwarded
Mch 2. /66 No Effects

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ward.

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 8 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf'y.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 27, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(342) Keller Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ward

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 27, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 76/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Transf. from 88 U.S. C. Inft.

Died at Pocahontas Ft. Pickering Feb. 14, '66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ward,

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866, Pay Jany 2, 66, Ft
Pickg Transfd from Co F
88. U.S. Cold. Inf,
Feby 1866,
Loss, Feby 14, 66. Ft
Pickering. Died at Post
Hospital of Chronic
Diarrhoea),

Book mark:

Wheatcroft,

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ward

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Feb, 14. 66

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

Comdg.

(361)

Hard, Alfred.

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Alfred Hand

3d Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

C

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 14th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

MAR 12 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 12th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify on honor, that Alfred Ward a Private of Captain L. Metcalfe Company (C) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Cold Art'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in White County State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 27th day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Gen'l Crittenden

The said Private Alfred Ward was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McGrath to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $88 40/100 dollars, since the 1st day of October, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 13th day of February, 1864

L Metcalfe

Capt 3rd Cav Comdg Co C

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pr Alfred Ward

Late of Company C

3 *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Artly Vols

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering Tenn.

on the 14 *day of* January 1866.

RECEIVED-SOLDIERS' CLAIMS DIV. JAN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Ward late a Private of Captain Hethcoy Company C of the 3" Regiment of U S Colrd Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 27 day of Jany 186 5, and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the ____ day of _____ 186 , at Memphis in Company ____, ____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in White County in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 14 day of February 1866, by reason of Death, Wound of Cerebra Abscess

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alfred Ward, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: Feb 14th 1866

_____
Commanding the Company.

[A G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory *of the effects of* .....

Company ....., ... *Regiment* .....

who died in the ..... *General Hospital* .....

....., *186*....

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

RECEIVED
ADJUT
JUN
23
1871

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Alfred Ward Bird

Late of Company A, 3 Regiment

W.V.A.H.

at 14 Street, who died

Hospital Mt. Pleasant General

186 6.

Wheeling, W. Va.

Post

U. S. ~~Army General~~ Hospital,

Fort Pickering Tenn: Feb: 15th, 1866.

Commanding Officer, C. Company,

3d Regiment U.S.C. Art:ilty,

I have to inform you

that Alfred Ward a Private of your Company died in this

Hospital on the 14th day of February 1866. of

Diarrhoea (Chronic)

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and Inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

A. D. Binkerd

3d

Surgeon U. S. C. Art:ilty

Post

In charge of ~~General~~ Hospital

Ward. Alfred

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139175	26	
2	6139293	27	
3	6128700	28	
4	6141188	29	
5	9111800	30	
6	9112097	31	
7	40737349	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Ward

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31', 1863.

Where Jeff Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Jeff Pickering Aug 9/63

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ward

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 9th from Ft Pickering

(383a) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ward

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Pickering Tenn July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Enlisted

Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ward

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent since Aug 9

Deserted from Ft Pickering Tenn

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3d Maryland | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Ward

Pri., Co. E, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Regt Eastern Shore Md Vols

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 9, 1863.

Where Fort Delaware

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851)

Copyright

VI | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ward,

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863.
(1st Sergt Arty as S)
Loss aug 9. Ft Pickering
Deserted from camp.

Book mark:

(546) W. Hazlett,
Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ward,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl. 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Ft. Pickering Tenn.
Aug. 9/63.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Ward. Edward

Co a, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6130775	26	
2	6130929	27	
3	6131083	28	
4	6131808	29	
5	9110125-	30	
6	4315-3810	31	
7	4315-6080	32	
8	407377353	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Ward

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 11, 1864

Where Quincy

By whom Capt. Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Rebel Hosp. March 19/65. Funds Papers forwarded.

(338a) Copyist.

3 Hd A

W | | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward,

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men (prior to forwarding) Roll dated

Quincy, Ills., Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 29 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ills.

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ ---/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $27 52/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Residence and when credited: Principal, Jonges Renken, Sub Dist 18, Honey Creek, Adams Co. Drafted Sept. 27, 1864. {over}

Book mark: ----

W W Hall

(356m) Copyist.

OCT. 12. 43153810 1906.

Regiment preferred, 29 U.S. Colo.

Not entitled to bounty.

Furnished with knife, fork, spoon, tin cup, tin plate, knapsack, haversack and canteen.

W | 3 | U.S.C.I.

Edward Ward

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S.C. Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Ga

Age 29 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $27 52/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for T. Renken

Residence when enlisted

Clayton Adams Co Ills, 4

Dist 16 Sub Dist

Book mark: ----

G. C. West

(356m) Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Mustered in Oct. 5, '64
at Quincy, Ill.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Talcamer

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Pte, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct 7, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Avery

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Died of Disease in Regt. Hospt. March 1. 65. Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 7. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward,
Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany Feby 1865
Absent sick in Regtl
Hospital since Jany
24. 65.
May 1865
Loss Died March 6th
Ft Pickering from
Disease in Regtl Hospl

Book mark:

W. Henscott.

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 · ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Reg. Hospl Ft Pickering Tenn. March 1. 1865.

Book mark: ----------

Murray

(361) Convict.

Hard, Edward

Pri, Co. A, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E. P. 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1865
ADJT. GEN'S
OFFICE.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Edward Ward

Late of Company "I"

3" *Reg't of* Mass'd Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pocahontas

on the 1st *day of* March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Edward Ward late a Private of Captain J. B. Johnston Company A of the Third Regiment of U.S. Cold Atty 12 Cy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Substitute at Quincy in the State of Illinois on the 11th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a on the day of 188 , as an enlistment to Company A, 3d Regiment of U.S. Cold Atty Ny Volunteers, to serve one years or during the war; he was born in in the State of Georgia; he was 29 years of age, 5' feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 1st day of March 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Edward Ward, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: March 16th 1865

Wm B. Johnston
Capt Co A 3d Regt Cold Atty Vols
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Edward Ward

3" Reg't of Md Cold Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 1" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Mch 23 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 28" 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Hard a Private of Captain Johnston's Company (K) of the 53rd Regiment of Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U. S., born in ....., State of Georgia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company ~~and its original organization~~ ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , ~~or~~ was ~~drafted and~~ mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute for Lewis A. Smith, from the Fourth Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Quincy, on the Eleventh day of October, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3rd Regt Colored Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in Regtl Hospital Memphis Tenn. March 1st 1865 of Disease

The said Private Edward Hard was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enlistment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Eight $^{39}_{100}$ dollars, since the Eleventh day of October, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to F. B. King, SUTLER, Seven $^{50}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Memphis, this 16th day of March, 1865.

[illegible]
Co. "K" 53rd U.S. Colored Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Ward desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty nine years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never ~~been discharged~~ from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois

the Seventh day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Matthew Janssen. Edward his X mark Ward

No. 1711

Edward Ward

Enlisted at Quincy Ill.

On the 7 th day of October 1864

As Substitute for

Samuel Lundy

By

Capt. Henry Pelham

Mustering Officer.

Board of Enrollment,

4 th Dist. of Illinois

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Edward Ward born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jonges Renken, Esq., of Clayton Adams County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jonges Renken I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills this 7. day of October 1864. BEFORE John Asbury Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ills.

Edward his ✗ mark. Ward

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirily sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jonges Renken, drafted in 16th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ills, September 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John Asbury

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Coolidge

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Ward desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for [redacted] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois

the Seventh day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Matthew Jansen. Edward his X mark Ward

No. 1190

Edward Ward

Enlisted at Quincy Ills

As Substitute for

Laurence Kennedy

On the 7th day of Oct 1864

By

Capt. Henry Arthur's Co. Adjt. Gen.

Potters Battalion Illinois Volunteers

Board of Enrollment

4th Dist. of Illinois

(Examination of Recruit.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

Illinois Quincy

I, Edward Ward born in the State

of Georgia, aged Twenty nine years; and by

occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James Perkins, Esq., of Clayton

Adams County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of October, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said James Perkins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of October 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills
this 7th day of October 186 4.
BEFORE
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ills.

Edward his X mark Ward

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirily sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James Perkins, drafted in 16th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ills. September 26, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5' feet 7 inches high.

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Secretary of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Illinois

Ward, Edward

Co K; 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	614941	26	
2	614937	27	
3	614948	28	
4	614938	29	
5	614821	30	
6	614845	31	
7	614921	32	
8	614997	33	
9	615-0072	34	
10	615-0143	35	
11	615-0215	36	
12	615-0286	37	
13	615-0358	38	
14	615-0421	39	
15	615-0481	40	
16	615-0605	41	
17	911343	42	
18	911342	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Ward

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt. Kahpner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

(338g) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J Murray

(3556) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31/1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1864.*

Where F. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private July 1st 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. Pitts

(358c) *Copyist.*

Cf. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ward

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chutes

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhees

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hard

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Ward

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(858c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

2

1st | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Loomis

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ward

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : V 17 P 169 68

Somers

Copyist.

(361)

dward. Elbridge

o D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Captain's	Captain's

CARD NUMBERS.

6127832	26
6138620	27
6138771	28
94396464	29
40737354	30
42738180	31
40864215	32
42704177	33
42704231	34
34366542	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ook Mark: 1482 - 6.J.87.

ee also 7th Kansas Cav. 55th U.S.C.I.
2nd U.S.C.I.

Q.2614366 R.O. Inv

Arnaud & Co

W | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Ellridge E. Ward

Capt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment March 24, 1865

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D. 88 U.S.C. Infty. Jany 1, 1866.

(384) J B Gage Copyist.

N | 3rd Ky 8th |

E. E. Ward

2 Lt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brigade Staff 1 Brig.

W. S. Cold Troops

for July & Aug, 186 4

Station Memphis, Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

× Col. Forw. as Eldridge

Book mark:

Regan

(520) Copyist.

3 U.S.C.H.A

W. | 88 | U.S.

E. E. Ward

Capt. 88th U.S.Colrd Inftry

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Gained. Appointed by Sec. of War, L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. Mustered Feby 19th 1865.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elbridge E. Ward

Capt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Apr 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(842) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elbridge E Ward

Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 5, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C. Inf. Jan. 1st/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 Arty Hy | USC 7

Ellridge E Ward

Capt Co D 3 US Arty Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated March 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Fairley

(600) Copyist.

W | 3 Ary Hy | MSC 7

Ellridge E Ward

Capt Co D 3 MSC a Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Farley

(600) Copyist.

VA | 88 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Elbridge C. Wards

Lt

Capt., Co. D, 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 28 65 (Signs return as Lt
Commdg Co)

March 31 65 (Signs return as Capt
Commdg Co)

Apr & June 1865 (Capt) Present.

July 1 1865 Present for duty
Commdg Regt.

Aug & Dec 1865 Present.

Book mark :

A. M. Shannon

(646) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elbridge, Edward

Capt, Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany to Mar 1866,
Present
Join Transferred from
8 U.S.C.I. Jany 1. 1866,

Book mark:

(546) L. O'Hara, Scott. **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elbridge E. Ward

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: First Enlisted at Jefferson Ashtabula Co, Ohio Co K 7 Mass Vol Cav. Sept. 6/61 Appointed 2d Lieut in 55 U.S.C. Inf. May 18/63 Promtd. to Capt. 88 U.S.C. Inf. Apl. 5/65 and transfd. to the 3d U.S. Cold. Hvy Arty Jan 1/66. Pay due as 2d Lieut (over)

Book mark: 1482. C. I. 187

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891
6138771

55 U.S. Cold Inf. from the 9th of Feby
to Apl. 5th/65 under the following
circumstances: I was appointed
Capt. from 2d Lieut. 55 U.S.C. Inf. and
Mustered as such on the 5 day of
Apl./65 to date from the 10th of Feb./65 after
which the date of muster was changed
to date from the 5 of Apl./65 per Commu-
nication from A.G.O. May 16/65.
I have rec'd. no pay for the time
intervening those dates.

Ward, E. E.

Capt. Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. E. Ward
Capt D.

order.

Jan 3" 1866

Special Order
No 2

Assigning Capt. E. E. Ward 18th Inft
to co D 3d Batt. Art 1871

Head Quarters 3rd Colld Artly Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn Jan 3 1866

Special Orders
No 2

The Commissioned Officer transferred
to this Regiment from the 8 US Colored Infantry are
hereby assigned to Companies as follows
Capt E. E. Ward To Company "D"

× × × × × ×

By Order of Col L. G. Kappner
J. Dempsey
Act Adjt

C.O
C. "D

C., 3 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6127579	26
6136539	27
6136683	28
9111804	29
40737355	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48

k Mark:

also 88" Khaki

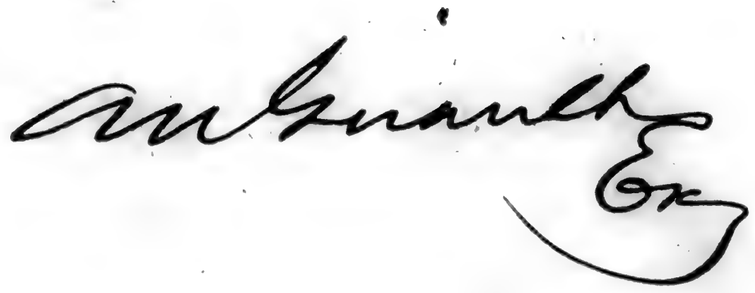
S845413-Rego

~~S105-874~~

S105-8744 R.O. mom

D1092572 P.O. Mom

8184567 P.O. Mom



W | 3 N. Ary | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ward

_____, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Ary

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes Bek; hair Bek

Where born Christian Co. Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20, 186 5.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Maj Riley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jany 20/65

Memphis Lt. Crawford

Transfd from 8th U.S.

C. Inf. Jany 1/66.

Harmon

(383a) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward.

Pt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kelley,
Copyist.

(342)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88 Ind. 6. Inft.

Detached per S.O. 26 Hd. Qrs. D. W. T. Jan'y 30, '66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward,

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866.
Gain Jany 2, 66. Ft. Pick'g
Transf'd from Co "F" 88.
U. S. C. Inf.
Absent Freedmen's Bureau
since Sept. 6 5.
Feby 1866. Absent since
Jany 30, 66.

Book mark:

Ohar, Scott,

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(361) Convict.

3021 Ward

Ward, Melzi

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 7 6 6	26	
2	6 1 5 3 5 7 8	27	
3	6 1 5 3 7 2 4	28	
4	9 1 1 4 0 3 0	29	
5	4 0 7 3 7 3 5 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Ff. Melzi

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Meyer Ward

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Lincoln N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 20 /65

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfrmd to 3
N.C.A.V. from 88 U.S.C.I.
Jany 2/66.
Substitute. Credited to 10.
Corp'l Dist Tenn

Harmon

Copyist.

(338a)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Melgar Ward

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 22, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Co M

Book mark : .....

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Milgu Ward

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: Substitute. Transfer from 88 U.S.C.I. Det in F.D.D. W.P.S.O. 197 Aug. 5/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Shuell

(357d) *Copyist.*

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milger Ward,

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany/66 Garr Jany 1. 66,
Fort Pickering Tenn
Transferred from 8th
U.S.C. Inf.

Jany to Mar 1866,
Absent on duty on
Freedmans Dept since
Aug 5. 65,

Book mark:

Whearsett,

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milgw Ward

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : VI 7 Pitt. 68.

Shull

3021

Ward, Thadeus.

, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

6/28/33	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also 88th U.S.C.H.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rhadeus Ward

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 58 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated ×January 1, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

×Transferred by Comp. L B 19/629

Book mark: .....

W. J. Houghton

(342) Copyist.

3023

Warder. Joseph

H., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6127439	26
6127265	27
6127186	28
6146770	29
6146511	30
6147053	31
6147173	32
6147290	33
6147395	34
5331577	35
6128318	36
6147496	37
9112943	38
4073735 7	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

e also

S 1357757 - P.O. Mtn

Ann Grandt Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warder

H

_____, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Bro.; hair Blk.

Where born not known, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 Feb., 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom A. McElheara; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 Hartz **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Warder

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartz Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 20, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 20, 1865

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 20, 1865

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Sub Dist 2nd Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.
Substitute for Aly
Mc Elhany Enrolled

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) Copyist.

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆ 6127439

7th Sub Dist 2nd
Dist Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty.

W | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Warder

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rec. for Mo., Mch 29, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Mch. 20, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 D. 7 Sub. D. Mo.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for A. McElhany

Book mark: .....

W. H. Pogan

(340) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Warder

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rend. for mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mar. 20, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Bn.; hair Blk.

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 D. 7 Sub. D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for A. McElhany

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Warder

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H G | U.S.C.T

Joseph Warden

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Joseph Marsden

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* In Present column name is Marden.

.....

Book mark:.....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marder

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

M. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warder

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warder

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service,

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

U. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warder.

Lt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No. 19, Hd. Drs. W. W. T., dated Jan. 22/66.

Book mark :.....

Baker,
Copyist.

(344)

U. | 3d Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Warden.

Pt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detchd. by S.O.
No. 19 Hd. Qrs. W.D.G.
Dated Jan. 22/66.

Book mark: .....

Stuck

(844) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warden,

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany to Mar 1866,
Absent on duty in Dist
Hd Qrs with Mounted
Detachment since Jany 22. 66,

Book mark:

(546) Wm Scott, **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warder

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13.49 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Daxton

(361) Convict.

Wardlow, Tobe

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 1 2 4 4	26	
2	6 1 4 1 4 5 3	27	
3	6 1 4 1 6 8 7	28	
4	6 1 4 1 8 0 0	29	
5	6 1 4 1 9 1 2	30	
6	6 1 4 2 0 2 4	31	
7	6 1 4 2 1 3 5	32	
8	6 1 4 2 2 3 8	33	
9	6 1 4 2 3 6 2	34	
10	6 1 4 2 5 0 7	35	
11	6 1 4 2 6 5 0	36	
12	6 1 4 2 8 0 1	37	
13	6 1 2 8 7 4 9	38	
14	6 1 2 8 8 6 9	39	
15	6 1 4 3 3 6 3	40	
16	9 1 1 2 3 4 2	41	
17	9 1 1 2 3 2 8	42	
18	M-63-CJ-68	43	
19	40737613	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. V. 11 - P. 507
M-63-CJ-1868

See also

Rap 35-735-0.
L. 805284-2 Amd.
S-814090 Ramon
~~S 96/380~~
S-1004436-P.O. Ref.
S-1004219-P.O. Aff
R.+R. 396478

Wm Grault Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlow

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born S.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term "The War" ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: M.D. Aug. 31/64 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Appointed 3 Sgt. Aug. 31/63. Deserted Oct. 29. Returned from desertion Jan. 5/64. Restored to duty without loss of pay by order No. 87 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Memphis, but reduced to ranks.

(over)

C.E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

MAY. 13
9112528
1891

Discharged Aug. 15/65.
by order of Maj Gen.
Stoneman on Surg.
Cert. of Dis.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlow

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born S. C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner, term the War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 as Sgt., at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams. Deserted Oct. 29/64; returned from desertion Jan. 5/65; restored to duty without loss of pay by order No. 87 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Memphis, Tenn., but reduced to rank.

(over)

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

MAY.13 9112342 *1891*

Discharged Aug. 15/63
by order of Maj. Gen.
Stoneman, on surg.
Cert. of Dis.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlow

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Pickering, Tenn, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M-63-CY-1868

Barton

Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlow

Sergt Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at F. Pickering Oct. 29, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Barlow

(358c) Copyrid.

V | 3rd Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

Robt Wardlow

Pvt, Co. F, 3 / Regt Tenn Navy Vol
Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 29, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlaw

Pri., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Reg. band. Deserted Oct. 29/63. Returned from desertion Jan. 6/64. Reinstated & returned to duty by S.O. No. 7 of Lt Col. Harper 1st Tenn. Hvy Artly.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(858c) Copyist.

N | 3 N Carly | **U.S.C.T.**

* Robert Wardlow
2 Batt 1 Regt Tenn Vols & 10
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 29, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from
desertion June 6, 64

Name cancelled

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlaw

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 29" '63

Returned Jan. 6", 64

Detailed in Reg. Band.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6141800 C189

Restored to duty x with without
loss of pay during his
absence but reduced to
ranks, by S. O. No. 87 Hd.
Qrs. Dist. of Memphis. Ex II
x appears so on roll x

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marcow

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31st, 1863.*

Where F. J. Pickering*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hardeow

Jr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31st, 1863.*

Where W. Pickering *

Period 1 war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gibbons,

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlow

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Regt'l Band by Order of Lieut Col. Harper

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Watts

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlow

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where A. Pickering *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Regt Band

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlow

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Adams

Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wardlow

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pierce Fla?*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Expended

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlow

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Jr Pinckney *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlow

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Aug 16/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) Copyist.

Robert Wardlaw.

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pri

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

(Oct 1863 (Unmtd Arty) AWOL)
Absent Deserted the com-
pany Oct 29, 1863,

Feby 1864 (Pri)
Co "B" 2 Batln Unmtd Arty AWOL
on duty in Regtl Band,
Mar & Apr 1864.
(Dismtd Arty)
Absent detailed Jany,
21, 64 as Musician in
Regimental Band.
May 1864 to June 1865
(Dismtd Arty)
Absent detailed Jany 21, 64,
as Musician in Regtl Band
July 1865. Absent detailed
Drum Major Band,
Aug 1865. Loss Aug 16, 1865.

Book mark:

(over)

O. Kay Scott.

JAN. 19. 40737613 1869.

Ft Pickering. Discharged,

* Name appears also as
Robert Wardlow,

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hardlow

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on
surgeon certificate of
disability by order of
Maj Gen Stoneman Aug
15, 65 at Memphis Tenn

Book mark: C. S. Discharged
(over)

H H Jones

JAN. 13 1891
6143363

Book mark = August
16, 65 E. B. C. 11 P 507

W. | 2nd H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wardlow

, Co. E, 2nd Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 63. C.T. 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 30th, *18*68.

Restored to duty without the loss of pay during his absence (to be reduced to writing) per S.O. No. 87 par 2 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Memphis, Memphis, Tenn. April 26th, 1864.

E. P. Townsend.

(438) *Copyist.*

Hardlow, Robert

Pvt., Co. F, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig Pickering
Oct 28. 63

Special Orders No 9 II

Orders the arrest of
Sergeant Robert
Woodlaw of Co F 1st Tenn
Arty.

Robert Woodlaw
Sgt &c.

order.

Head Quarters Left Pic Corps Dep
October 28th 1863

Special Orders
No 9

II Sergeant Robert Woodlaw of Co F 1st Tenn: heavy Artillery will be immediately arrested and put in the guard-house of the Regiment, until further Orders

By Order of
L. J. Haskins Col Comdg
Lillethundy.
Lt & Post Adjt

Comdg Officer
1st Tenn Artillery

Robert Hardley,

Barcarta

Nov. 8th 05 C.

Reg order of Brig. Gen. R. P. Rucklund -
(Prof). Adj. G. Luther. A. A. Gen.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 5, , 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Col. C/T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Wardlow Sgt, Co. "F",
3d **Reg't** U.S.C. Artillery (Nig)

Trial, Sentence &c

M.R. from Org.n to Oct 31. 1863 "Deserted at Ft Pickering Oct 2d 1863" Nov and Dec 1863 Name not borne, Jan and Feby 1864 Present *** Returned and reinstated Hdqrs S.O. No 67, 1st Tenn. Arty, March and April 64 "Restored to duty by S/O. No 87 Hd Qrs Dist of Memphis.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
(Chief Clerk.)

Pro Ft

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Wardlow, Co. F,
3d **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty Hy.

H.Q. 2d. 1st Tenn. Hy. Arty. A.D. Fort Pickering, Tenn.,
Feby. 27th 1864. Special Orders No. 15. " " "
" " II The following named enlisted men reported as deserters on the Company muster rolls of Dec. 31st 1863. are hereby reinstated and ordered to be restored to duty on paid rolls, viz: " "
" Sergt. Robert Wardlow Co. F. 2d Batt. 1st Tenn. Arty.
" " " " "
By order of Lt. Col. James P. Harper (sgd) J. Durbee
Adjutant.

(over).

Hd. Qrs. District of Memphis. Memphis Tenn.
April 26th 1864 Special Orders No 87.

II. Upon the recommendation of Company, Regimental. and Brig. Commanders, the following named enlisted men of Co. "F" 2d U. S. Heavy. Artly. (colored). are hereby restored to duty. without the loss of pay during their absence.

Sergt. Robert Wardlow. (to be reduced to the ranks.)

By order of Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland.
(Sgd). Alf. S. Luther. A. A. A. Genl.

Nov. 8th 70. B.

Robert Wardlow,
Sergeant

113 L.R. 7 D. 1864

Hd. Qrs. 1st & 2d U.S. Hy Artly 2d Bde
Fort Pickering April 20. 1864

411 A.G.O. 1864

Staley John A. Capt
2d U.S. Hy Artly
2d Bde

Asks that Sergeant
Robert Wardlaw be restored
to duty.

SO. No. 87. Par III 1864

Sergeant Robert Wardlaw.
Co. F 2d U.S.C.A.H.

Hd Qrs 2d Bde 2d Div
2d Mil Dist
Fort Pickering Apl 22 1864

Respectfully forwarded
J. C. Williams
Maj Comdg

Headquarters 2d U.S. Hy Artly Co's
Fort Pickering April 22 1864
Respectfully forwarded & Approved
J. P. Harper Lt Col
Comdg 2d U.S. Hy Artly Co's

Hdqrs Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 22. April 1864
Respectfully forwarded
and approved
J. Hoppins
Col 2d U.S. Hy Art Col
Comdg Fort

189 C. [illegible] A. A.

April 20. 1864

Robert Wardlaw
F. 2d U.S.C.A. Hy

3

Head Qrs Co. L 2nd Reg. U. S. Heavy Artillery (Colored)
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn April 20th 1864.

Captain C. B. Dustan
Asst. Adjt. Genl Dist of Memphis

Captain

I have the honor to report that Robert Wardlaw a Serg.
= eant of my company was reported absent with
= out leave on the 29th day of October 1863. and
afterwards dropped as a deserter. He returned
to his Company on the 6th day of January 1864.

I am satisfied the following are the true reasons for
his absence. He left fearing an arrest which
was threatened by the Captain of the Memphis
Light Battery (colored). He afterwards sent a
message to Lieut. Wolbrecht commanding the
Company that he wished to return even if he
should lose his position as Sergeant. The
Lieut having given him assurance of his free
return and has since been doing
duty faithfully as Chief bugler and as mem-
ber of the Regimental Band.

I would therefore respectfully recom-
mend that he be restored to duty
without loss of pay during his absence.

but with loss of rank as Sergeant.

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

John A Staley

Capt. Comdg. Co.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 6th, 1875.

The discharge of Robert Hardlow
Pvt, Co I, 3d Reg't U.S.
Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July & Aug, 1865, Aug 16, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
Aug 15, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Aug 16, 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For August, 1865, Aug 16, 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....)
Aug 16, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Dupl'd on Roll U.S. 5074 Dec 23 1875.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

W. B. 28. D. W. T. 1865
W. B. - P. & Leon - 1865
D. & B. A. 104 F. P. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Hardlow

a Private of Co. "I"

3d U.S. Reg't of Colored Inf'y "Heavy"

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., Aug. 15th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN

T. W. Wannamon
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent. on Duty

Head Quarters 3d Div. 16 A.C. Arty
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 14th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
& approved

J. C. Williams Major
Comdg 3d Div 16 A.C. Arty

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 15 1865.

Approved.

R. F. Stratton
SURGEON 11th Ill. Cav.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

W. B. 28. D. W. T. 1865.
W. B. - P. & Less - 1865.
D. W. B. A. 104 F. P. 1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 869 1865

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Hardison

a Private of Co. "F,"

3d U. S. Reg't of Colrd Artly "Heavy"

Head Quarters 3d Div 16 A C. Artly
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 14th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. C. Williams Major
Comdy 3d Div 16 A C Artly

, place, and-
originated or appeared; the duty, or
service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury
was received or disease contracted, stating particularly
whether the injury was received or the disease contracted
in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid
a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the
disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hand of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 13 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.
Memphis, Tenn., Aug 15 1865.

Approved.
R. F. Stratton
.....
SURGEON 11th Ills Cav
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.
MEMPHIS, TENN., Aug. 15" 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN

W. H. Harrison
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent. on Duty
aft.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Robert Vandervort, of Captain John A. Stokes Company, (C.) of the Third Colored Regiment of United States Artillery Heavy was enlisted by Colonel J. G. Parkhurst of the Third U.S. Col'd Regiment of Artillery Heavy at Fort Pickering, Tenn, on the Thirtieth day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in [illegible] in the State of South Carolina, is 35 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high, light complexion, black eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waiter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Caused by Rheumatism and Dyspepsia contracted since last Enlistment

Station: Fort Pickering, Tenn.
Date: August 12 1865

H. Wallrecht 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Col'd Artly Heavy,
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Vandervort Private of Captain John A. Stokes Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Great debility and emaciation, the results of Dyspepsia and Chronic Rheumatism, acquired and the cause of duty. For more than a year he has been unfit for duty a large part of the time, both for two months past he has been unfit for duty the whole time. He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps The degree of disability is one half (½)

W. W. Stowell
Brvt Lieut Col. U.S. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Sixteenth day of August, 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

J. C. Williamson Major
3d U.S. Col'd Artly
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

{A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.} [DUPLICATES.]

Garfield. Tichon.

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136937	26	
2	6137038	27	
3	613899	28	
4	9111411	29	
5	911 1 625	30	
6	407373 59	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Warfield

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Harpers Ferry Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Replogle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 26/63
in Reg Hospl

(338a)

Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Warfield

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Harpers Ferry Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospl Aug 26/63.

(338g)

Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Norfield.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis T., July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering. *

Period War ~~years.*~~

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly

(3566) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Warfield.

Pa'., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Camp Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Aug. 25th in Regtl. Hosp.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Warfield

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863.
(Temporarily D)
Absent sick Genl Hospl. 14 July 63,
Aug 1863.
Loss Aug 26. 63 Died of
disease,

Book mark:

W. Hearsett,

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Warfield

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Aug. 25 1863 in Regtl Hospl at Memphis, Tenn. Inventory and final Stmts. forwarded

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Commist.

(361)

Starfield, Richard

Pri., Co. D, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Warfield - private

3 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav. Vol'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug. 26" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

Richard Warfield

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 5" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Warfield a Prisoner of Captain O. F. Walker's Company (H) of the 3 Regiment of U S Col'd Art'y (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Harper's Ferry, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Mulatto complexion, — eyes, — hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the Third day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering to the ~~present date~~ 26 Aug 1863, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Decd Died in Hospital of disease 26th Aug 1863

The said Richard Warfield was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never paid, ~~to include the —— day of —— 186~~ Enrollment 26 Aug 1863, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight 62/100 dollars, ~~since the —— day of ——~~, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tennessee, this 6th day of December, 1864.

O. F. Walker

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Entd - Dett Rolls.

U.S.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Richard Warfield

Private of Company D

1st Regiment of Tennessee H. Art

State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Final Statement sent 2 Auditor Oct 29/63

No Effects

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Warfield

Rank: Private *Company:* D *Regiment:* 11th

Arm: H Art *State:* Tennessee

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Pratt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 25th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Register of deceased Soldiers U S A Year 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

(119)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privat. Richard Warfield Co. D.

First Reg't of Tenn Heavy Art

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endersed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

1869

I certify, on honor, that Richard Warfield a Private of Captain O. F. Walker's Company (D) of the First Regiment of Henry Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born ~~in~~ Harpers Ferry, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Mulato complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the third day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Richard Warfield was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty eight $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ~~Fort Pickering Tn~~, this 21st day of August, 1863.

O. F. Walker

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Warfield

Late of Company D

First *Reg't of* Tenn Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering Tenn

on the 26 *day of* October 1863.

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871
ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Private Richard Warfield late a Private of Captain O. F. Walker Company D of the First Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the third day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the third day of July 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company D, First Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~3 yrs or~~ during the war; he was born in Harpers Ferry in the State of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering on the 26 day of August 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard Warfield, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt O. F. Walker at Fort Pickering Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

O. F. Walker
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: August 24th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Warfield

Late of Company D

3 *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Art. (Heavy),

Volunteers, who died at Fort McHenry

on the 26 *day of* August 1863.

RECEIVED-FILED
JUN
23
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of Richard Warfield late a Private of Captain O.F. Walker's Company H of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 3 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 3 day of July 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company H, 3 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Culpeper's Ferry in the State of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Mulatto complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 26 day of July 1863, by reason of disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard Warfield, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

O.F. Walker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: 1st December 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Richard Warfield

Pvte, Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S.

Colored Artly, Nay., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

From July 3d to Aug 31 1863, Aug 25, 1863,

Company Muster-out Roll.

Aug 25, 1863,

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Aug 26, 1863,

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Aug, 1863 Aug 26, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Aug 26, 1863,

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Aug 25, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

3026

Walker, Edward

Col, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Walker,	28 Edward
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Marrocal, Allen

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127673	26	
2	6125344	27	
3	615 8 8 10	28	
4	911 3326	29	
5	40737360	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2 d U.S.C.L.A.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Warnack

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2/63

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 2d U.S.
C.A. Light Jany 1/66.
Captured at Greenbrier
Miss June 10/64. Dropped as Deserter Feb 20/66.

Warnock

(338g) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Warmack.

Pri., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Nov. 2, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Taken prisoner in action near Gunton's Miss, June 10/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Kelly

(342) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Warmacke,

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Pam Transferred
from Co F 2 U.S.C.
Arty. Light Jany 1. 1866,
Absent Prisoner of war.
Feby 1866,
Loss. Feby 25, 66,
Taken prisoner in action
near Gunboun 10 June 64.
Dropped as deserter,

Book mark:

W. Harcott,

Copyist.

H | 3rd Arty | U.S.C.T.

Allen Warmach

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 25, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Taken prisoner near Guntown Miss in action 10 June 1864 and has never returned.

Book mark: .....

S Vaughan

(351) Copyist.

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Wiswacke

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 23/66.

Book mark:

Louis

(361) *Copyist.*

[redacted], [redacted]

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127830	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 212 - C. T. 1886.

See also 88" Ald 6 d

W. | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alpheus Warner

Pvt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt.

Book mark: Discharged Aug 12, 1865 Chas

Bowman

Copyist.

JAN. 12
6127830
☆1891☆

L. B. $\frac{15}{5-39}$. 212 C. 7 1886

Clarner, George

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134467	26	
2	6134583	27	
3	6134691	28	
4	6134807	29	
5	6134924	30	1
6	6135040	31	
7	6135152	32	
8	6135260	33	
9	6135367	34	
10	6135474	35	
11	6135496	36	
12	6135646	37	
13	6135921	38	
14	6136782	39	
15	9110994	40	
16	9111126	41	
17	9110734	42	
18	40737261	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13. V.7. P.170.

See also

W | 3 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Orange Warner

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Laborr

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Kapfman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Nov 10/64. Died in Regt Hosp. March 24, 1865.

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Warner

_____, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Minister

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 63

Where F.A. Dickering Jeun

By whom J.G. Kappner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Orange Warner

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson, Miss'd

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Hoffman; term ~~3 y'rs~~

Remarks: Corpl. Nov 10/64.

Died in Regt. Hosp. Memph

2d/65.

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Warner

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. E. Sturdevant

(3566) Copyist.

Of | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Starner

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to June 30 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(358c)

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Warren

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

N. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Garner

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c) A. E. Arnold Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Hawes

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Manuel

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Subsist'c $2.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Warner

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 Sept., 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond *

Period ..... years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hallaway

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Warner

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Richmond*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Onga Mann

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 186 3.*

Where Ft. Buckyung*

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Craig Warner

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the War. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Hattaway *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Warren

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't $ $\frac{23}{100}$ for ordnance

Remarks: Absorbed Nov 8 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Warner

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauday

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Warren

Corp'l, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Mar. 24. 1865 in Regtl. Hosp of Fever. Final state ments & Inventory of effects forwarded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mackey

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orange Warner

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

esc

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864
Co Co Ks,

Mar 1865
(Corpl) Loss. Mar 24,
Regtl Hoospl. Died
Mar 24. in Regtl Hospl

Book mark:

W Hartsoff.

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Orange Warner

Corp'l, Co. C., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 10, 64

Book mark: U. 59. C. 123. 69. U. 150

C. Williams

Comd't.

JAN. 12 1891

6136782

P. 11. 73
See E.B. U 7 P. 170.
H.S.O. Date of Death
May, 24, '65.

Harner, Orange

Corp'l, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl. Orange Warner

Late of Company "C"

3d *Reg't of* U.S.C. Art'y. (Hy.)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering Tenn.

on the 24th *day of* March 1865.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 23 1871.

Inventory of the effects of Orange Warner late a Corporal of Captain L Methvin Company C of the Third Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort-Pickering Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 31st day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Ft Pickering in Company C, 3d Regiment of U.S. C. Arty. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Jackson in the State of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regmtl. Hospital, at Fort-Pickering Tenn. on the 24th day of March 1865, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Orange Warner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — at — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G.W. Olney 1st Lieut.
2d U.S. 6 Arty. (Hvy.)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort-Pickering Tenn.

DATE: March 24" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl. Orange Warner Co. "C"

3d Reg't of U.S.C. Arty. (Hvy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apl 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
APR 21
1865
RECEIVED

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. April 9, 1869

E. B. vol. 7 page 170

The Muster-Out Roll of Co. "C" 3d U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) reports the death of Corporal Orange Warner, November 10, 1864.

The Muster-Roll of the Company for March and April 1865 and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death March 24, 1865.

The latter date (March twenty fourth 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E Cds

Mailed Apl 16 1869 MM

I certify, on honor, that Orange Warner a Corporal of Captain L Methudy Company (C) of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Hvy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Jackson, State of Mississippi aged 19 years; 5\ feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 5\th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death — Died in Regtl. Hospital Fort Pickering Tenn. March 24" 1863

The said Corpl. Orange Warner was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ 54 66/100 dollars, since the 31" day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to F. B. Wing, SUTLER, 3 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn., this 24" day of March, 1863.

G W Olney 1st Lieut
2d U.S.C. Arty (Hvy.)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Warren. Allen

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 6 6 6	26	
2	6 1 5 0 5 8 7	27	
3	6 1 5 0 7 0 5	28	
4	9 1 1 3 3 2 9	29	
5	4 0 7 8 7 3 6 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2d U.S.C.L. Artg.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Warren

_____, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Desoto Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24 /64.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Lamberg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 2 M.S.C.A. Light, Jany 1/66.

J Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Warren

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co F, 2 Reg't M.S.C.L. Artly

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Hammond

(342) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Warren

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 2 U S C Arty Light Jan 1/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sowers

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Warren,

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Transferred
from Co "F" 2 U.S.C.
Artly Lights Jany 1, 66,

Book mark:

W. Kearsley,

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Warren

1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $200.

Book mark:

Sowers

3031

Warren. Carter

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

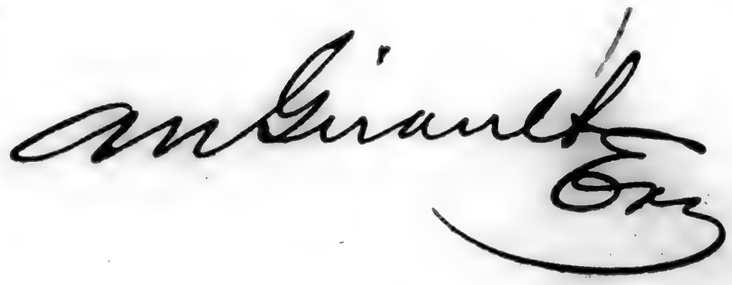
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147738	26	
2	6147840	27	
3	6147955	28	
4	6148055	29	
5	6148154	30	
6	6148246	31	
7	6148336	32	
8	6148425	33	
9	6148507	34	
10	6148593	35	
11	6148670	36	
12	6148745	37	
13	6148824	38	
14	6148899	39	
15	6148[illegible]5	40	
16	6149094	41	
17	6149241	42	
18	9113049	43	
19	40737362	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1080 300 R.O. Mail
D 2029123 Portion



W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baxter Warren

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Henderson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom D. W. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. C. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug, 26/63 at Corinth, Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

Ri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

Pri, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Wellington

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*Corrected by Giraudt, Esq.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. McNaff

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

Pvt....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carlos Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Fitzgerald

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

R. I, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Norwich *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Hall

(357d) Copyist.

W. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter Warner

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 3.*

Where Adrian's Mills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Fitch

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 3.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Thompson.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 20, 1863.*

Where Cossitt Quis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop $1.0 F.A.C. G.O. No. 8 Hd Qrs 3d USCA Ky June 19" 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop one rubber tompion Cartridge box belt plate waist belt plate cap pouch lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

P.W., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Co. Smith, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one sabre one tompion one Cartridge box belt plate one waist belt plate & Cap pouch (cost 97¢)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

Pt | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Descr. Impression, CB65 plate. M.B. Plate, cap pouch 2 cartridge & 2 drivers lost $1.43

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop. for 1 wiper, 1 screw driver lost cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(35-d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Warren,

Pri', Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

9 Mar 1866, Absent on confinement
G.O. 11 Hd Qrs. Dept
Mar 5. 66,

Book mark:

W. Harcastle,

(546) **Copyist.**

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter Warren

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop one months pay.
proper sentence Field Off.
Court G. O. No 11 Reg't Hd Qrs.
Mar. 13/66

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Warren, Carter.

Inf. Co. A, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Warren Leander
1st 3d Lt. Co. Cavy

Res. of His Family.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 14, 1876

Mc le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Carter Warren, Co. I,

3 Reg't U.S. le Arty (Hy) copy of order.

Muster out Roll reports "Stop 1 months pay Sentence G.C.M. Offices Court G.O. No. 11 Regl. Hdd. Qrs. March 15th 1866.

Respectfully,

le A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Watson

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Disc. Corrds

Jan. 19th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Carter Warren, Co. I,

3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy.)

Charge. — Violation of 42nd Art. of War.

Sentence. — To be confined for (30) thirty days and to forfeit one months pay per order. by G.O. No. 11. H.Q. of U.S. Col. Arty. Hy. Fort Pickering Tenn. March 15. 1866. as approved.

Clk.

Warren Leander
I. J. Wf. Le Conty.
Heir of His. Lewis

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 14, 1876

Mr. Ke Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Carter Warren 1st, Co. "I",
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Arty (Hy) cause of stoppage.

Muster Rolls for May & June 1865 "Stop"
$10. F. & A. C. of 18 Hd. Rs 3d Arty. June 19 1865 "

Respectfully,

Ke A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sr. Ke

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disc'd. Cond's.
June 19", 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Carter Warren, Co. I,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Arty. (Hy)
G.O. No. 18. A.G.O. 3 U.S.C. Arty. Hy. June 19. 1865
Charge. — Absence without leave. — Findings —
Guilty. — Sentence. — To forfeit $10. of one
month's pay proper. — Approved. —

Asst.

June 19/65

Gen & Orders 18

F.O.C, Sec. Warren

Carter Warren

Head Quarters 3d Div 20 A.C. Aug Vy
Fort Pickering Tenn June 19th 1865:

General Orders
No 18

Before a Field Officers Court
Convened pursuant to Special orders No
34. H II C.S. from this Hd. Qrs. dated April
26" 1865: Were arraigned and tried

* * * *

53 Private Carter Warren Co I 3d U.S.C.A. Vy
Charge Absence Without leave
Plead Guilty
Sentence To forfeit $10. of one Months pay per mon

* * *

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn June 19th 1865:

Proceedings findings and Sentences in the Within
cases are approved and Confirmed and will
be carried into execution by the proper Offi-
cers.

By order of Col O. H. Kellogg
(Signed) J. L. Thurston
Capt & A.A.G.

68. The Stoppages of Pay will be made by the respective
Company Commanders and the prisoners re-
leived from arrest and returned to duty.

By Order of Maj. J. E. Williamson
A.A.G.

Warren. Green

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61 28 196	26	
2	61 34 090	27	
3	61 29 237	28	
4	61 34 349	29	
5	91 105-73	30	
6	40737364	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88 "USCT"

R&P. 7N561

P.O. mile. 9709.88.

10/22/29.

A. Girault Esq

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green, Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 8, 1865.

Where Nashville, Tenn

By whom Capt. Lyman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 88th Ill. Inf. to Co. B 3rd Ala. Cav. Deserted Jany. 14/66. Paid to June 30/65.

Ed Clarke

(383g) Copyist.

V | 3 N. A | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artly.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I. 58 Regt USC Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 186 6.

When enlisted Feb 8, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 8, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes.

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1865.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 14" 1866
Transferred from 88 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Green Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jany 14, 1866

Where Fort Pickery Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U S for Ord, 1.68.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jrun Warrun 1

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Jany 1. 66. Memphis
Tenn Transfd from 8 U. S.
Col'd Infantry to 3 U S.
Col'd Artillery Heavy.
per Special orders No 169
Dated Hd Qrs Mil Division
of Tenn. Dec 16 1865.
Loss. Jany 14. 66 Ft Rick-
ering Deserted.

Book mark:

W Barnes.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 14. 1866

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Warren... Henry

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 9 4 4 2	26	
2	6 1 4 9 5 3 8	27	
3	6 1 4 9 6 4 9	28	
4	6 1 5 0 7 7 8	29	
5	9 1 1 3 4 7 4	30	
6	9 1 1 3 3 4 3	31	
7	4 0 7 3 7 3 5 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Warren

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington Co. Ga.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaphan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

Copyist.

(338g)

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Warren

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington Co Ga.

Occupation Cork

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt G Kahpner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harman

(338g) Copyist.

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warren

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warren

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 & Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warren

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tenn. Since 7th Jan. 1864

M.S.O. Roll next on which name appears

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warren,

Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864
(Co B / Temporarily a D)
on duty in Genl Hospl,
Mar 1864
(2 U.S Col'd H Artly)
Absent sick in Genl Hospl
Memphis Tenn since
Jany 7, 64.

Book mark:

W. Hartsell,

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warren,

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted while absent sick in Genl. Hospital Memphis Tenn Date not known

Book mark:

Sumners

Warren Henry

P, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Warren Henry

Pvt. "K" 3rd U.S. Lt. Artly.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apl 27, 1876.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Warren, Co. K

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

Date of desertion

M.R. Jan'y & Feby '64 Absent Sick in Gen'l Hosp'l Memphis
since Jan 7. 64. M.O. Roll of Co. Deserted while absent
Sick in Gen Hosp'l Memphis date unknown

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. H. Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd Commando

May 3, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Warren Pvt, Co. "K",
3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

Co. Dese. Book, on "Roll of Co," and "Reg. of Deserters," bears the name "Henry Warren" without remark. Other records of the Co. and Regt, on file, do not furnish the desired information.

No records of "General Hospitals at Memphis" on file in this Division

c.a.g.

3054

Warren. Isaac

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127527	26	
2	6153810	27	
3	6153649	28	
4	9114033	29	
5	40737365	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88" Unlabel

L-980-45-- R.O. M&M
XXP-741615-

Am Guard
Ox

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond Ky,

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20/65

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to 3d U.S.

C.A. H. from 8 U.S.C.I.

Jany 7/66

Warren

(338g) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren.

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf;

Roll dated Memphis T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 8 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly t.

(342) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Warren

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88
U.S.C.I. Det in F.G. D.W.T.S
0.25 Jan. 30/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuell

(357d) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warren,

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Jany 1. 66. Fort Pickering Tenn Transferred from 88. U.S.C. Inf.
Absent without leave since Jany 2. 66,
Feby 1866,
Absent in Freedm Dept. since Jany 30, 66,

Book mark:

W. Kearscott,

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Warren

Corpl, Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: From Priv. to Corpl. Mar. 2 66

Book mark:

Shull

Warren Isaac

P, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Isaac Warren,

B Mosher

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 8, 1876.

Mr Ellis Brooks Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Warren, Co. M,

3 Reg't U S C A Inf

Trial sentence &c

R. R. Jan '66 - absent without leave

since Jan 2. 66.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Jno F. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Commands

June 13, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Warren, Co. M

3d Reg't U. S. C. T. Inf'y

Morn. Report Book Feby 1, 66 "Dtd in

F. D. Dep't S.C. 25 Jany 30. 66 Hq. Dep't."

Mar. 3d 1866 "Returned from Dt. Service"

Co. Descr. Book: "Dfd from 88 "U.S.C.T. Jany 2, 66,

No evidence of absence without leave

or trial in Co. Records

MRB

3033

Warren. Stephen

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 7 6 5 3	26	
2	6 1 4 7 8 4 6	27	
3	6 1 4 7 9 6 2	28	
4	6 1 4 8 6 6 1	29	
5	6 1 4 8 1 6 0	30	
6	6 1 4 8 2 5 2	31	
7	6 1 4 8 3 4 1	32	
8	6 1 4 8 4 3 0	33	
9	6 1 4 8 5 1 2	34	
10	6 1 4 8 5 9 6	35	
11	6 1 4 8 6 7 1	36	
12	6 1 4 8 7 4 6	37	
13	6 1 4 8 8 2 5	38	
14	6 1 4 8 9 0 0	39	
15	6 1 4 8 9 6 6	40	
16	6 1 4 9 0 9 5	41	
17	6 1 4 9 2 4 9	42	
18	9 1 1 3 8 3 - 3 -	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 662784 R.O. 67
S.1313768. P.O. Manx

A. M. Quiggle Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Unfus, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 10, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Kepner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dept 10, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(3536) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren
Pri
, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

Pri, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

Va. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Harrison

R., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

Vt | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

R't, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept. 10 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

Pr., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. D. Clark

(357d) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

W., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Kohl

(357*d*) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Warren

R. L., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Warren,

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one Wiper
& one Tompion lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for Wiper and Trumpeter lost 25¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 186 5.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one rubber tompion Cartridge box belt belt waist belt cap pouch lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

P.V., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge box belt plate lost 109

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop. C.B.B. Plate, Wiper & S. driver lost. 30 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) Copyist.

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sloth for 1 wiper
1 Screw driver last cls.
1 canteen last cls.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Warren

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 04/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V 206 P77 74

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

3036

Warrington. James

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Washington	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Post Adjt	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128125	26	
2	6149097	27	
3	6146344	28	
4	9113136	29	
5	40737367	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88" Hd

A. 16280430 or more
or 25386530 and
MS. 11445 41

an Israelite

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warwick

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born unknown, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 23, 1865.

Where .....

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

C. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Pf | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harwick

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. O. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warwick

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: Substitute

Transferred from Co Ds.

88 U.S.C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warwick.

Pri., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain By Transfer from
8 U.S.C. Inf. Gen'l O. 163.
Hd Qrs. Mil Div Tenn Dec
16 1865,

Book mark:

W. Kearsley.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warwick

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

W. B. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Meadowmore, Ted

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127524	26	
2	6165603	27	
3	616 3 7565	28	
4	9140127	29	
5	40737368	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13. V.12 P.89.

See also 88" Wisc'd

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ned Washburn

_____, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington Co Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17 1866

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrolled 3d US Ca. Mt. from 88 USC. I. Jany 2. 1866

Rec'd Jany 29 1866

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Washburne.

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan'l, 1866.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(342)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wed Washburne

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.
C.I. Disabilities Jan. 29/66
Phila statement given

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Jan. 28/66 Cav. 12 Pa

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reds Washburn,

Ori, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866, Gain Jany 1.66
Fort Pickering Tenn
Transferred from 88
U.S.C. Inf.
Loss. Dany 29.66,
Memphis Tenn Dis—
Charged for disability.

Book mark:

W Hay, Scott,

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ted Washburn

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability Jan. 29, 1866

Book mark: Discha'd. Jan. 28/66 EB U. 12 P. 89

Thull

(361) Copyist.

Washburne, Red.

Pri., Co. M, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 26th, 1876

The Records of Ned Washburn Pvt Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Vol. is reported as follows:

On Company Muster-Roll.

For Jan 1 to July, 1866, Jan 29, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 29, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Jan 25, 1866,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Jan, 1866, Jan 29, 1866.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jany 28, 1866, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M'Laurent
Asst Adjt Genl & Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.

Ed 1½ by July 25. 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Ft. F. & D. W. Tenn 1866

N. 33 Dec. 1865.

M 1866 H 1,

A 673 1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Ned Washburne

Pvt Co. I 8

Reg't of

8 Re
3 U.S.C.A.A.

Maj. Gen. Sherman

Inv. Surgeon

Pvt. Inf. U.S.A.

Received (A. G. Office.) ....., 186

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist Memphis Jan 19th 1866

Head Qrs 8th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn. Jan 20th 1866

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

Robt K Scollen
Capt & Comdy Regt

Office Surg. in chief Dist Tenn
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 19th 1866

Approved

W. H. Hood Surg. U.S.A.
Surg. in chief Dist Tenn

Head Qrs Dist of Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Approved and Respectfully Forwarded

Jno E Smith
Brt Maj. General

commander will here add a statement of *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the [illegible] see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. [illegible] and certificates, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Feby 13th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Fl. F. & D. W. Tenn 1866

N 33 [illegible] 1865

M 1866 H 1,

No 673 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Sol Washburne

Pvt A Co. 88

Reg't of

88

3 U.S.L.A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY [redacted] FOR DISCHARGE

Fed. Washburn Pvt., of Captain F. S. Marshall's Company, (A.) of the 88th Regiment of the United States Colored Infty. was enlisted by Maj. C. R. Wilson of the 61st Regiment of Mc Infty. at Memphis Tennessee on the 17 day of February, 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born in Washington Co. in the State of Georgia, is 35 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches high, Black complexion, Blk eyes, [redacted] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. ~~During the last two months~~ said soldier has been unfit for duty for 5 months* [redacted]

STATION: Memphis Tennessee

DATE: December 28th 65

Wm J. Patterson Surd
88th U.S. Colored Infty
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Fed Washburn of Captain F. S. Marshall's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism with Semi-flaction of both Knee and Ankle joints, which renders the use of his limbs a very limited one. The disease originated in line of Duty. He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability ½ Com half

William Simon
Surgeon 88. U.S.C. Infty Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering Tennessee

This soldier was transferred from 5th U.S. Col'd Infantry to 3rd U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) by Gen. Orders 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of Tenn. dated Dec 16th 1865

L. Stackpole
Colonel 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Regt.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Approved
Wm Simon
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director's Office
Dept of Tenn.

Adjt Gen's Office
Rec'd Feb 1st 1866
Ltr. Endorsement
D.B. V.I. No 327.

Washington, Charles

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6148445	26	
2	6147960	27	
3	6148059	28	
4	6148158	29	
5	6148250	30	
6	6148339	31	
7	6148428	32	
8	6148510	33	
9	6148595	34	
10	6148668	35	
11	6148743	36	
12	6148822	37	
13	6148897	38	
14	6148961	39	
15	6149093	40	
16	6149238	41	
17	9113060	42	
18	40737375	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383a) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pri

----------, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $---100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Oct. 15/63 at Memphis, Tenn. Mustered in Oct 31/63 at Memphis, Tenn.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Donnelly

(858c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pi, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pri

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel

(358d) Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

R. ..., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Kohl

(358c) *Copyist.*

Up | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Fisher

(357d) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

W. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Washington

R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

x

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks: Sentenced to forfeit $1.00 by Field Officers Court G.O. No. 26 Hd. Qrs. U. S. Col'd Troops Dec. 10/64

x Name is partially in "Present" Column & cancelled by lines.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

B F & S

(357d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(357*d*)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 186 ?.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one cartridge box belt plate waist belt plate cap pouch.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

O. S., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge box belt plate one waist belt plate & one Cap pouch lost 75¢ (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 1891 ☆ 6148897

Absent in Multnomah
per Sheriff's Ord No 103
dated Oct 2nd. D.W.T.
Sept. 24/65.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop. C.B.B. Plate

W.B. Plate cap pouch, worn

& Screwdriver. 1.18

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

(357d) Copyist.

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent × Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In Mil. prison under charges, since Feb. 18/64

Stop. for 1 Mr. Ft. Coat Straps

× Name appears on present

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Thompson

(357d) Copyist.

(OVER)

JAN 15
6149093
1891

column in lead pencil

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington.

Ord'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 64 U.S.Col'd Arty
on duty R.Q. M'dec't.
May 1864 (3d U.S.Col'd Arty)
on duty Post Hd Qrs.
June 1864 on duty Hd Qrs
Fort Pickering

Oct 1865. Absent in Military
Prison since Oct 22. 65.

Dec 1865 Absent Military
Prison Ft Pickering since
Dec 8, 65.

Feby & Mar 1866,
Absent confined in
Prison since Feby 16, 66,

Book mark:

W Barstow

21 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop one months pay proper, sentence Field Officer's Court Is.O. No. 14, Reg Hd Qrs. Mar. 30/66

Book mark: V 13 P 58 68

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Washington, Charl

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Washington Charley
J. J. W. to Lt. Adj.

Ltr of Sly. Comdg.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 14, 1876

Mc L Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Washington, Co. "I",
3 *Reg't* U.S. C. Arty (Hy) copy of order.

Muster Rolls for Nov & Dec 1864 "Sentenced
to forfeit $1 by G.C. found G.C. Hd. Qrs
3 Arty Dec 10 1864 — also cause of confinement.
Muster Roll for Sept & Oct 1865 "Absent in Military
Prison by G.O. 103. H.D. *Respectfully,*
A.G.O. Sept 24. 1865

C A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. H Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discontinuing Confds
Jan. 19", 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Washington, Co. I,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Arty (Hy)
G.O. No. 26. H.Q.R.U.S. Col Arty. Hy. Dec. 10. 1864.
Charge — Absence without leave, during the night
of Novbr. 11. 1864. — Findings — Guilty. — Sentence.
To forfeit $1.00 of his monthly pay. — Disapproved.
G.O. No. 103. A.G. Dept. W. Tenn. Sept 24. 65. requires
all absentees from Roll call at tattoo, to be sent
to Fort Pickering, at hard labor for thirty (30) days
No evidence of trial on file. Records of Prisoners
confined at Fort Pickering shows his arrival, under
charge of absence without leave, Oct 22. 65
Released Nov. 21. 66.

Act.

Washington Charles
Lt. 3d U.S. Lt. Arty.
Hdw of Hts. Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 14, 1876

Ms. Ltr. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Washington Co. "I",
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col Arty (Sty) copy of order.

"Stop 1 months pay proper sentence G.C.M.
Convt of Q. 14 Regt U.S. A. March 30 1876

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
P. M. *Chief Clerk.*

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Cases.

Jan. 19", 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Washington, Co. I,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col Arty. (Sty)
G.C.M. No. 14. A.G.O. 3 U.S. Col. Arty (Sty) March
30. 76. Charge. — Drunkenness. — Findings - Guilty.
Sentence. — To forfeit one months pay proper. —
Approved.

Ans.

Charles Washington.
Pri S.

order.

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 15th July 1864.

Special Orders
No 120.

* * *

II Private Charles Washington Company "L" 3" W. S. C.D. Artillery (heavy) is hereby relieved from Special duty at these Head Quarters and will report immediately to his Company and Regiment for duty

* * * *

By Order of Col P. G. Kaphurn
J. Hopland
Lieut and Act. Post Adjt.

Lieut Col C. P. Harper
Comd'g 3" W. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)

Chas Washington

3 Weeks

To Joseph Cooper Esqr

Sir I have no Evidences relative to Trial of the

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 18, 1876.

Wm Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Chas Washington, Co. "I",

3 **Reg't** U.S.C.A. Hy.

Cause of confint. Trials &c

R.R. Dec 65. Absent. Mily Prison Ft Pickering since Dec 8.

M.R. Jan'y & Feby 66. Absent In Mily Prison Under chge

since Feby 18/66.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Mar. 25, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Chas. Washington, Co. I,

3 **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.)

Records of Mil. Prison Ft. Pickering show: Confined Dec. 7'1865 for 30 days.

Released Jany. 6'66. — Confined Feb. 3'66 for Leaving G. Cont. — Released Feb. 19'66. —

Confined again Feb. 19'66 & released Mar. 3'66. — Confined Mar. 15'66 for

Drunkeness & Released Ap. 1'66.

N.C.S. 3'66. S.C. Arty. (Hy.)

Dec. 7 1865.

G.O. Ex.

No. 34

Charge 1' Drunk on duty. — Charge 2' Disorderly Conduct.

Charge 3' Stealing. — Plead — Guilty.

Finding Not stated.

Sentence — To forfeit one months pay proper & to be confined at hard labor for 30 days with ball & chain.

Approved.

N.d.Qr. 3 U.S.C. Atty. (Ky.) Mar. 30 66.

G.O.3
m. 14

(Ever.)

Charge — Drunkenness. Plead Guilty.

Findings — Not stated.

Sentence — To forfeit one months pay proper. App.J.

There is no evidence relative to trial &c of the other offences &c

WF

Chas Wachsling Ton

3 Wash.

Hd Qrs 3d U.S.C.A. (B)
Dec 7th 1865
S.O. No 34 -
Col I G. Kappner

Chas. Washington

Sentence of Chas Washington
Nos Pay & Ball & Chain 30 days

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. December 7th 1865

General Orders
No 34

Before a Field Officers Court
convened pursuant to Special Orders No 34 C.S.
from these Head Quarters was arraigned and tried

3	Private	Chas.	Washington	Company "D"

Charge 1st " Drunk on duty
" 2nd " Disorderly Conduct
" 3rd " Stealing

Plead as follows

To 1st Charge Guilty
" 2nd " Guilty
" 3rd " " Guilty

Sentence to forfeit one months Pay each man and to be confined at hard labor for Thirty (30) days with Ball & Chain

Head Quarters Dist. West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 5th 1865

The within proceedings are approved and will be carried into effect by the proper Commanding Officer

By Order of Bvt. Maj. Genl John. E. Smith.
(signed) W.W. McCammon
Capt & A.A.G.

The stoppages of Pay will be made by the respective Company Commanders and the Prisoners after serving their terms of sentence will be released from

(over)

6

arrest and returned to duty

By Order of Col S. G. Kaphner

A. Copeland

1st Lieut & Adjutant

C. C.,

Company "L"

Washington, D.C.

Co. d, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/2707	26	
2	6/3077	27	
3	6/3093	28	
4	6/3108	29	
5	6/3/215	30	
6	6/3/3247	31	
7	6/3/4776	32	
8	6/3/7747	33	
9	6/2855	34	
10	9/10/29	35	
11	PR151-CJ-183	36	—
12	40737376	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: PR-151-V,10-23

See also

A13715246- P.O. Mom
A.2057364 P.O. ag
A.2180841 Aug No. 25.

Ann Arnault Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 28, 1864

Where Mt. Sterling,

By whom Capt. Wetlake; term / y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 27, 1865
Term of Service Having Expired.

(338g) Copyist.

N | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T

David Washington

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Missouri

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enrolled~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct. 28, 1864.

Where Mt. Sterling

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Ill. 9th Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute - Co. A.

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(340) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute.

Mustered in Oct. 28, '64,

at Mt. Sterling, Ill.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into Service Oct 28, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into Service Oct. 28, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Ivory

(358c) Copyist.

Y | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Washington

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 28, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Avery

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Washington

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered into service Oct. 28. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Must'd in Oct. 28. 64. Ma ust. Term of service having expired

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 27. 65 W. D. 151. V. 10. 73

Avery

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3 H a | **U.S.C.T.**

David Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H a

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment

Substitute

Book mark: .....

Manley

(349) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington,
Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864.
Loss. Oct 27, to Memphis
Tem Disch'd Expiration
of service

Book mark:

W. Hearscott,
Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 27, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Memphis Tenn Oct 27, 1865 Term of service having expired

Book mark: .....

J Murray

(361) Copyist.

W. 1 3rd H.A. 1 U.S.C.T.

David Washington

"A", Co., 3rd Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

E.B. 10/536 NOTATION.

Book mark: W.151.C.J.1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 11th, *18* 73.

Discharged Oct. 27th 1865.

E. P. Barrangier.

(438) *Copyist.*

Remington Sam

_____, Co. 3 _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

David Farrington Conon desiring to
y of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** Th
Eight years and Two months of age; tha
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by se
al; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as
rs.

GIVEN at Mr Sterling Ills
the 28th day of October 186

Stoddard David F Farrington

Enlisted at Mr Sterling Ills

As Substitute for

Eight Months

On the 28th day of October 1864

By

E F Rollins

Lt & Recruiting

Mr Sterling Ills

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ills

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Farrington Conon desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Eight years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Mr Sterling Ills

the 28th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A Stoddard David X Farrington

3 Regt Cav

No. 650

Allen A Hancock Capt

Enlisted at Prairieville

As Substitute for

Dd F Coy

On the 24. day of Octobr

By

Lieut A F Rockwell

Lt Col Commanding

Elm Row Northampton

Board of Enrollment.

2. Dist. of Illinois

Feb. 1867, his paper was formally filed in the Enrolment Liv. R. & P. Office.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mr Sterling

I, David Warrington man of Color born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David F Orr, Esq., of Lee Brown County State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said David F Orr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of October 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mr Sterling
this 28 day of October 1864
BEFORE Capt R F Trostle
Prov M'g Deer Sly

David X Warrington

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David F Orr, drafted in Lee Brown County Illes on the 7th October, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 4 inches high

R. F. Trostle Co
Provost Marshal.

C C Stuntzman
Commissioner of Board.

R M Worthington
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 *Dist. of* Illinois

Mustered into the Service of the United States for three years on the 28th day of October 1864 - at Mr Sterling Illinois by Capt R F Trostle Prov Mr 9th Dist Ills

Washington, D.C.

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 / 5 2 4 / 9	26	
2	6 / 5 2 5 / 1 6	27	
3	6 / 5 2 6 / 1 8	28	
4	6 / 5 3 0 4 4	29	
5	6 / 5 3 / 3 0	30	
6	6 / 5 3 2 2 2	31	
7	6 / 5 3 3 0 9	32	
8	6 / 5 3 3 9 0	33	
9	6 / 5 3 4 7 3	34	
10	6 / 5 3 5 9 4	35	
11	6 / 2 9 / 0 8	36	
12	6 / 2 8 9 / 6	37	
13	6 / 5 3 7 3 6	38	
14	9 1 1 4 0 2 1	39	
15	DC-38-CJ-1869	40	
16	40737377	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: DC-38-CJ-1869

See also

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Dick Washington

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. La.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 9/64.
Tried on the Charge of desertion and Reduced to
serve the balance of his
term of service on the
fortifications of Fort Pickering with the loss of all pay
due or to become due. Per Genl
Order Nos. Hd. Qrs. Dist Mid Tenn, Memphis Tenn Feb 20/65.

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Washington

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark? W-38-CJ-1869

C J Richardson

(3566) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Washington

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E G Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Washington

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Feb. 9/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

Nick W. Livingston
3 Batt'l Rest'n Navy R'd)
D, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 9, 1864

Where Ft Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

W | 3 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feby 9, 1864

Where Ft Pickering.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: apprehended Jany 5 1865.
joined from desertion

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dick Washington

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion Jan 6th 1865. Confined at hard labor on the fortifications of (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6153044 ☆1891☆

Fort Pickering during
the balance of his term
of service with loss of
all pay due or to become
due, by sentence of
Genl Court Martial,
Genl Orders No 15 Hd
Qrs Dist. West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn, Feb 20
1865.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dick Washington

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison Ft Pickering Tenn as per Genl Orders to 15. Hd Qrs Dist. West Tenn, Feb 20. 1865;

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbirth

(358d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dick Washington

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Confined in Mil. Prison Ft Pickering Tenn during remainder of term of service with loss of all Pay by Gen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Talbrath

(358d) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6153222 ☆1891☆

Trace of Genl Court Martial
Genl Orders No. 15. Hd Qrs
Dept West Penn Feb 20
'65.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dick Washington

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Confined in U. S. Prison
& Pickering Tenn, during
the remainder of his term
of enlistment with loss of

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Talbert

(358d) Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891
6153309

all pay by sentence of Gen
Court martial G. O. 15. Hd
Qrs. Dist West Tenn, 20th
Feby 1865,

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dick, Washington

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 5*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks Confined in Mil Pris, Ft Pickering Tenn during the remainder of his term of enlistment with loss of

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Talbott

(357d) Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891
6153390

all pay by sentence of G.C.M. Genl O. 15, Hd Qrs, D, M.T. Feby 20, 65.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dick Washington

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Confined in M. P. Pk. Pickering, Tenn. per G.O. 15 Hd. Qrs. D.W.T. Feb. 22/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357 d) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dick Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Confined in M. P. J. P., G. O. 15 H. Q. D. W. T. Feb. 22/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuell

(357d) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Washington

Pri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 to Mar 1866,
Absent confined in
Military Prison Fort
Pickering since Jany 5, 65.

Book mark:

W Barnett.

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Washington

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G. C. M. to be confined at hard labor during the balance of his term of Service with the loss of all pay due or to become due G. O. 15 W. Dep. D.M.S. Feb. 20th 1865

Book mark: .....

Shull

W | 3d Hy. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Dick Washington

....., Co. M, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W-38-C-I-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 17, 1869.

Call from (

)

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W.P. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

Washington Dick

P, Co. M., 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dick Washington, Co. M 3d U.S.C. Art. (Hy) confined
Feby 15/65 — Charge "Desertion" — Sentenced by
General Order No. 15, to be confined during enlistment
Released per. G.O. No. 20, Hdqrs. D. T. April 16/66.

Washington Dick
"M" 3d U.S. Col. Hy. Artly.

Hdqrs. Dept. of Tenn., Memphis, Tenn, April 16/66 —
General Order No. 20 — "The unexpired portions of
the sentences of confinement in cases tried by Field
Officers, Regimental, Garrison or General Courts Mar-
tial are hereby remitted, and all enlisted men, be-
longing to any volunteer organizations, held in con-
finement within the limits of this Department, ex-
cepting in the State Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn.
and whose commands have been ordered to be
mustered out of service, will be released from the
same upon the receipt of this order and ordered
to report to their proper commands, without

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 21, 18

Vol. C. T., 187

ted in the case of Dick Washington, Co.

Reg't U S C Arty (Hy) Copy of order

der Roll Jany & Feby 1865 " Returned

lisn Jany 6 1865, Confined at har

r re rights lost of pay &c by sentence

t. Mill, Lt O 18. Wd. by Genl. M. Penn. Me

Feb

Respectfully,

L A Woodward

Chief Clerk

P. G. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Distd Command

May 2, 18

Vol. C. T.. 187

ly in case of Dick Washington, Co.

d Reg't U S C Art (Hy.)

ns Dist. of West Tenn., Memphis, Tenn, Febry

No 15 — Par. 2 — Private Dick Washington

U.S.C. Art. (Hy) — Charge: "Desertion" — Spe

this that he, in the service of the Unit

absent himself from his Company and Re

out the 9th day of Febry, 1864, and did

bsent until the 5th day of January, 1

he was arrested and returned to his

at Fort Pickering, Tenn." — Plea: "N

ding: — "Guilty" — Sentence: — "To be c

Labor on the Fortifications at Fort Pic
the balance of his term of service
all pay and allowances due or to becom

ed" By order of Brig. Genl. B. S. R
(Sgd.) B. K. Robe
Capt. &

ds Mil Prison Fort Pickering, Tenn., v
Washington, Co. "M" 3d U.S.C. Art. (Hy) c
5/65 — Charge "Desertion" — Sentence
Order No. 15, to be confined durin
~~ried per. G.O. No. 20, Hdqrs. D.T. C~~

Dept. of Tenn., Memphis, Tenn, April
Order No. 20 — "The unexpired por
ices of confinement in cases tried
, Regimental, Garrison or General Co
are hereby remitted, and all enlisted
to any volunteer organization, held
nt within the limits of this Departm
in the State Penitentiary at Nashvill
whose commands have been ordered
ed out of service, will be released fr
upon the receipt of this order and
ort to their proper commands,
for muster out of service.
en who have been tried or are held
crimes of "Murder" and "Larceny"
ischarged under the provisions of thi

By Command of Major Genl. S
(Sgd.) Asst. A
Apt. Adj

Washington, District of Columbia

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 8 0 6 3	26	
2	6 1 3 6 5 3 6	27	
3	6 1 3 6 6 8 0	28	
4	9 1 1 0 9 9 9	29	
5	4 0 7 3 7 3 8 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2645-1780.

See also FF "Col'd"

D. 721855 P. [illegible]
S-932476 - P. [illegible]
D. 1120307 P.O. Mom
D. 1127914 P.O. [illegible]
S 1283876 - P.O. [illegible]
S. 1325070 P.O. Med
R+P. 462180
S. 1419618 P.O. Redd

Am Grault & Co

W | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

George Washington L

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes Bek; hair Bek

Where born Green Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1864.

Where Clarksville T.

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 16/64

Clarksville Tenn. Capt

Harrison. Transfd

from Q. M. C. (Ky) to 88

M.S.C.I, Aug 9/65. Trans

frmd to 3 Hd. Q.A. (Ky) Jany

1/66.

Harrison

(383a) Copyist.

Pf | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 186 6.

When enlisted Aug 7, 186 4.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. T. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug't 7, 1864*

Where Columbus*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88
& 96. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pri. Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 66, Sam Jany 2 66,
Ft Pickg Transf'd
from Co K 8 U. S.
Col'd Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W Hazlett.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug. 9, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 2645, 1880

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/3446 4	26	
2	6/3458 0	27	
3	6/3468 8	28	
4	6/3480 4	29	
5	6/3491 1	30	
6	6/3503 7	31	
7	6/3500 0	32	
8	6/3517 3	33	
9	6/3528 2	34	
10	6/3538 2	35	
11	6/3549 0	36	
12	6/3563 9	37	
13	6/3579 0	38	
14	6/3589 5	39	
15	6/3607 9	40	
16	6/3620 7	41	
17	6/3632 8	42	
18	6/3653 3	43	
19	6/3667 7	44	
20	9/1098 7	45	
21	9/1112 3	46	
22	9/1074 7	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ann Girault Esq

8-932776-P.O. Rec.
81179972-P.O. Nth
81283876-P.O. Nth
R, YD. 462/30

W 3 H Art | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Art

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term the War y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Feb 1/64. Promoted to Serg't Feb 17/65. Reduced to ranks Feby 20/66

37 C 85

J Harmon

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom D. G. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Feb 1/64

Wm Dalby

Copyist.

(338g)

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Nashville, Tenn

Occupation Lab

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Hopkins; term ~~three years~~

Remarks:

R Edwards

(383o) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri., Co. 6, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 Years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Hurd

Copyist.

(3566)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

The Date

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

A. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Hurst
Copyist.

(358c)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period the Dur years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Subsc a/c $2.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

H. C. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

F. M. Woodruff

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Washington

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Richmond *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due F. B. Wing, sutler,
$1/00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Corp'l, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Promoted Feby 1st 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Hathaway

Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. P. Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 Jan'y, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 29/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp.
to Sergt, pr. S.O. No 17
dated Hd Qrs 3 US.C.
A.H. Feb 17, 1866 vice
Gibson promoted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauslin

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauku

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn. *

the war.

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. Williams

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sgt. Feb. 20th '66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams.

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 83/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance ... 20c

Book mark: 1468. 1879. 430.168

C. Williams
Chaplain.

Washington, George

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 6 9 3 5	26	
2	6 1 3 7 0 3 1	27	
3	6 1 3 7 1 4 1	28	
4	6 1 3 7 2 4 8	29	
5	6 1 3 7 3 4 7	30	
6	6 1 3 7 4 5 1	31	
7	6 1 3 7 5 4 5	32	
8	6 1 3 7 6 3 6	33	
9	6 1 3 7 7 2 7	34	
10	6 1 3 7 7 5 4	35	
11	6 1 3 7 9 0 5	36	
12	6 1 3 8 0 5 3	37	
13	6 1 3 8 1 9 5	38	
14	6 1 3 8 3 2 9	39	
15	6 1 3 8 5 4 4	40	
16	6 1 3 8 9 5 5	41	
17	9 1 1 1 4 0 9	42	
18	9 1 1 1 6 2 6	43	
19	4 0 7 3 7 3 8 8	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: T-25-Vol. 11-C.T.-76.

See also

Ser. No. 14/627,773 - Pet. rtd

5,779,441 Dec. 1998

D 420,659 Mch. 2000

D 419,612 Jan. 2000

S-205-7489 Mch. 2000. (clo)

Mr. Arnault

Exr.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Marshall Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Capt Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp'l Sept 21/65 Final Statement made out & forwarded

Gotthey

Copyist.

(3380)

W | 3 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Marshal Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 186 3.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp Sept 21/65 Finds Statement made out & forwarded

McConnick

Comdg Co.

(3830) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering. *

Period War ~~years~~*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly

(3566) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 & Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington,

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct -, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington, 1st
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington :

O. C., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Austin $230

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Kelly

(358c) Copyrgt.

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Hammer

Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Bammer

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Farmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington
Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammond

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Copl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3", 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c) D. P. Stebbins
Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 18th September, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D P Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Corpl.; Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died 21st Sept. 1865

Account allowed on

Final statement

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D C Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Cpl Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865.
Loss. Sept 24. 65
Ft Pickering. Died in
Regt Hospl.

Book mark:

W. Kerrscott.

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept 21/65 in Regtl Hospl. at Memphis, Tenn. Inventory and final Stmts forwarded

Book mark T. 25 Vol 11 C. T. 76.

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Washington George

P, Co. D, 3 Reg't W. Va. C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** 1
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 11. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl George Washington Co. D.
8th Reg't of Mass. Artillery Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Sept 21. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a ("VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

OCT 13 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Geary Washington, a Recruit of Captain O. F. Walkers Company (D) of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Artillery (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Marshal co, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3 day of July, 1863, at Memphis Tenn by Col L. C. Kappner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 3 day of July, 1863, at Memphis Tenn, by Lieut. J. F. Talvey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died in Regt Hosp't Sept 21st 1863.

The said Corpl George Washington was last paid by Paymaster May Emerson, to include the 31st day of June, 1863; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 62 79/100 dollars, since the 31 day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 1st day of August, 1863.

C. C. Tilton
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

Jas. B.

Washington. Geo.

Co a, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/2977	26	
2	6/2985.4	27	
3	6/2990	28	
4	6/3007	29	
5	6/30166	30	
6	6-30259	31	
7	6/30348	32	
8	6-30435	33	
9	6/30528	34	
10	6/30631	35	
11	6/31805	36	
12	91/10043	37	
13	40737383	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8-75002-P.O. Rte. P.D.



H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. a, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk

Where born Johnson, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D.G. Kopfman; term ~~Three years~~.

Remarks: Killed Sept. 13,— while on duty by Explosion of Service Magazine at Battery A, 3rd & 4th N.C.R. Last Statement Present 28th Sept. 1864. Dropped 28th Sept 64

D.G. Clarke

Copyist.

(338g)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.

Period The War.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. W. Cowlan

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5th to June 30th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5th, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. M. Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Edwards

(358c) Copyrict.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Adjutant

Copyrt.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Dur War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcumen

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 —, 1864.*

Where Ft. Richerson, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Debtor to U. S. one haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcuses

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period Wars. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Killed by explosion of magazine Sept. 13, 64.

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark: Roll 2nd Aud. Jan. 23 '68.

Talmage

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864.

Absent sick in Regt

Hospital since June 20, 64.

July & Aug 1864

Co Cook.

Sept 1864

Loss Sept 13, 64 Ft

Pickering Term Killed

while on duty as sentry

by explosion of magazine.

Book mark:

C Marshall.

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Put., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed by explosion of a Service Magazine Ft Pickering Tenn. Sept 13. 1864 while on guard.

Book mark: V. 215 P. 168. 75 - P.V. 33 P. 154. 75 P.V. 4. P. 8. 68 V. 111 P 93 70

Murray

(361) Copyist.

Washington, George

Pri., Co. A, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Washington

Third Reg't of U.S. 6th Art'y

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 5 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1864
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE
RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of Captain J B Johnston Company (A) of the Third Regiment of U S C Art Heavy ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Johnson Co., State of North Carolina, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering Tenn on the Fifth day of June, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft Pickering Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused by an Explosion of a Service Magazine at Battery A 3d U S C Art Ft Pickering Tenn

The said Private George Washington was last paid by Paymaster Maj Candee to include the ~~Eighth~~ day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, ~~and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty eight & 95/100 dollars, since the Fifth day of June, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was never ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____;~~ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, this Thirteenth day of September, 1864.

Jno B Johnston
Capt 3d U S C Art (Vy.)
Commanding Company

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be inquired for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— —— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Washington

Late of Company A'

Third *Reg't of* U S C^d Art (Hvy)

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 13th *day of* September 1864.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of George Washington Pvt late a Members of Captain J B Johnstons Company A of the Third Regiment of U S C^d Art^y Hvy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Ft Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1863, at Ft Pickering in Company A Third Regiment of U S C^d Art^y Hvy ~~Volunteers~~, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Johnson County in the State of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died ~~in~~ , at Ft Pickering Tennessee on the Thirteenth day of September 1864, by reason of an Explosion of a Service Magazine at Battery A 3^d U S C^d Art Hvy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	0
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers			0
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers			0
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts			0
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts			0
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots			0
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes			0
Blouses	0	Pairs socks			0
Stable frocks	0	Blankets			0
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks			0
				Money. Specie	$0,00
				Notes	$0,00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Washington, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno B Johnston
Capt 3d U S C. A. (Hy.)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Ft Pickering Tenn

DATE: September 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Washington, George

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127368	26	
2	6127146	27	
3	6140307	28	
4	6140447	29	
5	6140586	30	
6	6140697	31	
7	6140811	32	
8	6140943	33	
9	6141081	34	
10	9111813	35	
11	9112112	36	
12	7492-C-1889	37	
13	40737612	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7492-C-1889

See also

5/11/88/6 D.O. Mxm
D2144170 P.O. Rit
2 mos Historic 4/13/33



W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for B. W. Canterbury -
enrolled in Adrian Co 9th Dist Mich

(383g)

Wm A Phelps
Copyist.

W | 3d Lt Art | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for B. W. Canterbury
enrolled in Adjutant Gen'l Office
Mustered out April 30/66

(383g)

Copyist

W 3 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 21, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Adrian Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty. 1st Enlistment. Substitute for B W. Canterbury

Book mark: 7492-C-1889

(over)

Bradshaw.

(340b) Copyist.

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆

6127368

Enrolled in Adrian
Co. 9th Dist Mo.

W | 3 Hd A | U.S.C.T

Geo. Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hd A Roll dated

Gen Draft Rendz for Mo, Mrch 9, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Enrolled

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Adrain Co Pt Ok Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Grogan

(340) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Stop for Haversack 75 cts.
Due soldier ($100) One
Hundred Dollars taken
from him by Maj. J.M.G.
Barker, Paymaster U.S. Vol.
(WW)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6140307 ☆1891☆

Hd. qrs. Gen. Drft. Rend.
for Mo. near Benton
Barracks. Mar. 9, 1865.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Stop for 1 Haversack 95¢. Also $1.00 by sentence F.O.S. May 22/65. Due Soldier $1.00 taken from him by Maj. Barker, P.M.U.S.V. Hd. qrs. Gen. Draft Rend for Md. near B. Barracks, Mar. 9/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

Stop for Havresack

92 cts. also $1.00 by F. O. C.

May 22 1865. Due soldier

$100. Taken from him by

Maj. J. A. G. Barker Pay-

(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R. Humphries

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891
6140580

master U. S. Vol No.
Qrs. Gen. Dept. Rend. for
Mo. near Benton Bar-
racks March 9, 1866.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool.

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* George Washington.

Pri., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866.

Guard Barracks

City.

* Supplied from M.O.R.

by C.W.S.

Book mark:

W. Hartscott.

(546) **Copyist.**

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn, Apl 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 83/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Due U. S. for Arms 20$

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

W | 3 Ky. Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. C. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7492 - 6 - 1889

War Department,
Record & Pension Division.
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, Sept 13, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Campbell
Copyist

Washington George

P, Co. E, Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Washington,

to E. Succa.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 15, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George Washington, Pvte., Co. "E",

3 **Reg't** U. S. C. Arty. (Hy.)

M. R. May & June 1865 Stop. # 1. by sentence of G.C.M.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Dist'd Commands

June 18, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Washington pvt, Co. "E",

3d. **Reg't** U. S. C. Art. (Hy.)

Hdqrs. 3rd. U. S. C. Art. Hy. Fort Pickering, Tenn.
May 22 - 1865 — General Orders No. 15 —
Par. 45 — Charge: — "Torn Clothes on
Guard Mounting" — Sentence: — "To forfeit
One dollar ($1.00) of one months pay proper."
"Approved" By Order of Col. D. S. Kappner.

C. C. S.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army"

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Geo Washington

Enlisted at St Louis July 21 65

In the _____

By _____

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

Cavle Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

~~RECRUIT~~ Geo Washington, age 18, occupation Farmer

born in Miss, presented by Sub for Benj. W Canterbury Enrolled adrian Co Mo

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Not vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 33 X 35
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities Permanent contraction right little finger
Inferior Extremities

Height 5-6

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Feb 2d 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

S. Linker
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jos W Arrington, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 21st day of February 1865.

WITNESS:
Jno Parkinson

Jos W Arrington
his
Geo. X Washington
mark

No. 1

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
the 21st day of Feb 1865
As Substitute for
Enlisted for the War
On the 21st day of Feb 1865
By Bvt
Lt. Col. Mustering Officer.
Lt. Col. Mustering Officer
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo.
Enrolled on the 1st day of March 1865

RECEIVED JUL 1 1865 ADJ

10201

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF La Louis Miss.

I, Geo. Washington Coleored, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18. years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with B. W. Vanderburg, Esq., of Quadriana Co. Enrolled Dist — Enrolled.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said B. W. Vanderburg, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at La Louis Miss. this 21st of February, 1865, BEFORE Henry C. Cook Capt & Pro Marsh 2 Dist Miss.

Geo. his X Washington mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B. W. Vanderburg Enrolled, drafted in 9 Dist Miss under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Cook
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L S Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Chas Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Miss.

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private in Co. G 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops by Lieut Henry C. Cook Provost Marshal 2d Dist Miss. February 21st 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo Washington, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 27th day of February 1865

WITNESS:
[illegible]

his
Geo X Washington
mark

No. 1

Geo Washington

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 27th day of February 1865,

By [illegible]

Lt. U.S. Mustering Officer

St. Louis Missouri

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled by [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri, TOWN OF St Louis

I, Geo Washington (Cold) 18, born in the State of Mississippi, aged ..... years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with B W Canterbury Esq., of Enrolled in 9th Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said B W Canterbury, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, this 21st of February, 1865; BEFORE Henry G. Knight Capt & Pro Marshal 2 Dist Mo,

Geo Washington

APPROVED. Comd'g U. S. A., and A. A. P. Gen'l, Mo., and Fred'g Sup'd Sup'ts, Mo. Va.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B W Canterbury Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 9th Dist Mo. Under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry G. Knight
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L S Morris
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo

Mustered into the U. S. Service as a Substitute for the Term of Three Years. St Louis Mo. February 21st 1865. Henry G. Knight Capt & Pro. Marshal 2 Dist Mo,

Washington, George

Co 2, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139169	26	
2	6139278	27	
3	6139385	28	
4	6139495	29	
5	6139596	30	
6	6139701	31	
7	6128923	32	
8	6128955	33	
9	6141200	34	
10	911806	35	
11	911210 2	36	
12	40737381	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Fayette Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Pittsburg

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted April 14/64

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

_____, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Fayette Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering April 14/64

(383*g*) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G Lawrence

Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where In Perkins'y *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Mt. Pleasant*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Corrected on F.H.R. Dec. 24, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

Of | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apl 14 from Ft Pickering Stop for Cart. Box Belt & Plates Screw wrench wiper & Meaurnock lost $2.28

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

N | 3d Army | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
4th Sergt 1st Regt Tennessee Vol
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jun 29, 186~~4~~.

Deserted:

When Jun 9, 1864

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

N | 3 Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 30, 1864

Deserted:

When Apr 14, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Collars retained Rec pay Roll for Feb 29 1864

Book mark: .....

.....

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864

Loss. Apr 14. Ft Pickering Deserted,

Book mark:

W. Kearsett.

(546) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Tenn. April 14, 1864

Book mark: .....

(361) [signature] Corpl.

Washington, George

Co. H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145583	26	
2	6145702	27	
3	6145810	28	
4	6147589	29	
5	91128481	30	
6	40737378	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1477673-P.O.- M&M
S. 1477539 P.O. Mic
S. 1479542 P.O. Reid
D 2454292 And Wd.

Ann Girault Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Lexington, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9/63

Where Corinth

By whom Lieut. Cruthers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 10/63.
Died Sep. 30/63.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Aug. 26 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Contraband Hospital at Corinth Miss. since Aug. 10th 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Ft. Pickering 30th Sept. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl., Sept. 30/63.

Book mark: V231, P243, 76.

P'Pool,

Commst.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863,
(Temporarily A.D.)
Loss. Sept 30, 63 Ft
Pickering Died,

Book mark:

W. Kearsett.
Copyist.

Washington, Geo.

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Washington

Late of Company D

1st *Reg't of* Tenn'a. Inf Antilly

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering

on the 30th *day of* September 1863.

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of George Washington late a Private of Captain William H. Turner Company "F" of the First Regiment of Tennessee Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on the 9th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10 day of June 1863, at Corinth in Company B°, 2° Regiment of Alabama Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Livingston in the State of Tennessee; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at Fort Pickering on the 30th day of September 1863, by reason of Disease

2nd transfered to this Company at its Original Organization by Special Order No 209 Hdqrs Mil Dist of West Tenn Dated Memphis Tenn 31st Aug 1863

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William H. Turner
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: 30th September 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George W. Washington

Late of Company H

1st Reg't of Genl Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens

on the 30th day of September 1863.

RECEIVED JUN 28 1871

Inventory of the effects of George Washington late a Private of Captain William H. Pierce Company 37 of the First Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on the 9th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10th day of June 1863, at Corinth in Company B, 2d Regiment of Alabama Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Lexington in the State of Tennessee; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at Fort Pickering on the 30th day of September 1863, by reason of Disease

And transferred to this Company at its original Organization by Special Order No. 307 Hd Qrs S. D. Memphis Tenn 31st Augs. 1863

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects.

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Washington deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

William H. Pierce
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.

DATE: 30th September 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington
Co H
1st Lt. Reg't of Penn. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-JUN 23 1871

J 1868

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of Captain Wm. H. Pierce Company (~~&~~) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Lexington, State of Tennessee, aged 16 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the Ninth day of June, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ and transfered to this Company on its original organization by Special order No 201 by Genl S. A Hurlbut ~~_____~~, at Memphis Tenn, on the 31 day of August 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or the War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

The said George Washington was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid ~~to include the~~ date of Enlistment ~~day of ~~, 186~~~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Three 93/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~_____~~/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~_____~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~_____~~ amounting to ~~_____~~/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186 .

He is indebted to Clark & Driggs, SUTLER, Two ~~_____~~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~_____~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 30 day of September, 1863.

William H. Pierce
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington

1st Reg't of Tenn. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 23 1871
RECEIVED

1863

I certify, on honor, that Geo. Washington a Private of Captain Wm. McPherson Company (~~A~~) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Lexington, State of Tennessee, aged 16 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Ninth day of June, 186 3, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ and transferred to this Company as its original organization by Special Order No 207 by Lieut S.A. Hurlbut, at Memphis Tn, on the 31st day of August, 186 3, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or the War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease.

The said George Washington was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the~~ date of enlistment ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Three 93/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~_____~~ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~_____~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~_____~~ amounting to ~~_____~~ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186 .

He is indebted to Clark R. Griggs, SUTLER, Two 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 20 day of September, 186 3.

William McPherson

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington

3d Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 3d 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 5" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 5 1865

Dunt

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of Captain W. L. Pierce Company (F.F.) of the 1st Regiment of Hy. Arty. T. D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Lexington, State of Tennessee, aged 16 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the 9th day of June, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [redacted]: and [redacted] HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [redacted] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

The said George Washington was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid ~~to include the day of , 186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty three 93/100 dollars, since ~~the day of~~ Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 6th day of December, 1864

W. L. Pierce
Captain
Commanding Company. "F"
3d U.S.C. Arty (Hy.)
late 1st Tenn. Hy. Arty. T.D.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Sept 30 - 1864
Rec'd Surrendered
A. G. O. dated

Washington. George

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 7 7 4 2	26	
2	6 1 4 7 8 4 4	27	
3	6 1 4 7 9 5 9	28	
4	6 1 4 8 0 5 8	29	
5	6 1 4 8 1 5 7	30	
6	6 1 4 8 2 1 4 9	31	
7	6 1 4 8 3 3 8	32	
8	6 1 4 8 4 3 7	33	
9	6 1 4 8 5 0 9	34	
10	6 1 4 8 5 9 4	35	
11	6 1 4 8 6 6 9	36	
12	6 1 4 8 7 4 4	37	
13	6 1 4 8 8 2 3	38	
14	6 1 4 8 8 9 8	39	
15	6 1 4 8 9 2 1	40	
16	6 1 4 8 9 9 4	41	
17	6 1 4 9 1 4 3	42	
18	9 1 1 3 0 3 3	43	
19	3 1 6 8 8 3 9 5	44	
20	4 0 7 3 7 6 1 1	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ø — 930999 — P.O. MXM
S, 1325-070 P.O. Mexico
P30922282 Auckland
A2. 1957862
A9. 1976645



W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 8, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. H. McRaven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks.~~ Mustered in Aug. 26/63 at Corinth, Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Darnell

(858c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Danielly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sonnelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sorrelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

R. ..., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Pf | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S Haskington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

V. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Fisher

(357d) Copyist.

V. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Fitzgerald

(357d) *Copyist.*

N. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George S Washington

P.S., **Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Carrollton Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

B. F. Clark

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop $1.00 G.O. 26

Reg. Hd. Qrs. Dec. 10/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvte., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357*d*)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Cpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 186 5.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Camp Stanton *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Dec 26/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

Pf | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.' & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8th, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in small box Hospital Corinth Feb. 8/66 Stop for 1 canteen lost. 0.5

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Arty U.S.A.

George Washington

Corp'l, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.A.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan + Feby, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Feby 5, 1866.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Wilson

to Dec. 31, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gann

(343) Copyist

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington,

Cpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1866.
Absent sick in Small Pox Hospl since Feby 8, 66.

Book mark:

WHear, Scott,

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Corpl., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 42 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 13 P 37 #8

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Washington George

P, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Washington

B Nicola

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 4, 1876.

Mr Ellerbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Washington, Pvt, Co. I,

3 Reg't U S C A, Ky

Trial. Sentence

H R. Jan 1 Feby 65 "Stop" #1. G.O. 26 Regt

Nd Qrs Dec 10/64

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dev. Commands

March 9, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Washington Pvt, Co. I,

3d Reg't U S C A, Ky

Ay. 3d U.S.C. Art Hy

Fort Pickering, Tenn., Dec. 10, 1864

General Orders

No. 26. Extract.

17. Pvt. George Washington, Co. I

Charge: Absence without leave during the night of Nov. 11, 1864.

Acquitted.

E. Hapgood

Brev.

By Order Lt. Col. J. F. Harker
(Sgd) J. Dunfee, Actg.

Pvt. Charles Washington Co. L was tried by same order, for the same offence, and sentenced to forfeit $1.00 of his monthly pay.

Pvt. George Washington Co. L does not appear to have been tried by above order.

Copy

George Washington
13 Mich

Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127960	26	
2	6151975	27	
3	6152125	28	
4	911 3820	29	
5	4073 7391	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also ff. 7586

~~L 74750 P. 491~~

D 752295 - Draft

R4 P. 462138

Wm Grault Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Cpl., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Pulaska Ky.

Occupation Labors.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18 /64.

Where Marietta, Ga.

By whom Lt. Ingram; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from the 8th U.S.C. Inf Jany 1/66,

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

D/ | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2d

Corpl, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. N, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Promoted Corpl Nov 1. 65

Book mark :

W. F. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Serg., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1864.*

Where Marietta La. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 8 U. S. C. T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

(857d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington.

Cpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Jany 1. 66. Fort Pickering
Term Transfd from Co "H"
8th U.S.C.I.
(Private) Absent in stockade
Jany 10. 66,

Book mark:

W. Harr. Scott.

(546) **Copyist.**

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 56 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Entitled to Transportation to Marietta, Ga.

Book mark: .....

L. A. Fitch

(361) Copyist.

Washington George

C, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Washington Post
"D." 3d Aid de Camp. Sky
Son of Hez. Lewis

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 1, 1876

Mc Le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Washington Pvt, Co. "L",
3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Cavy (Hy) copy of sentence &
Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 1864 reports
him "F. forfeit $1. by sentence of Field Officers
Court".

Respectfully,

Le A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Washington, Co. L,
3" *Reg't* U.S.C. Cavy. Hy
Hd. Qrs. of Regt. Dec. 10" 1864.
" " XVII. Pvt. George Washington Co. L.
Charge. Absence without leave during the night
of Nov. 11" 1864. Acquittal.
Approved. J. P. Harper Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt.
No further evidence of time or stoppage of
pay in Nov. & Dec. 64.

April 11. 76. B.

Gen Washington

No 1.

Bunta

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 18, 1876.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Washington N° 1, Co. L,

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. Ky

Cause of confinement, Trial &c

R.R Jan 66. Absent "Confined in Jail Prison

since Jan 1866."

Respectfully,

Lt A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sr. J. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

May 24th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Co. Morning Rept Book rept "Jany 9/66 George Washington 1. in Stockade"
"Feb. 9/66 George Washington from confinement to duty."
"Apl 4/66 George Washington No. 1. absent with leave" "Apl 5/66 from absent
with leave to confinement". Apl 17/66 from confinement to duty.
C and Reg'l Records do not show cause of confinement in Jany '66.
or record of trial.

Washington, Geo.

Co. 22, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 / 2 7 7 6 3	26	
2	6 / 0 7 3 5 9 3	27	
3	6 / 0 5 3 7 3 7	28	
4	9 1 1 4 0 2 8	29	
5	4 0 7 3 7 3 9 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88th U.S. Col'd

Rap 328668
8.662173 2"and-
S 675956 P.O.90
S.785976 2"and (C.A.)
D1369921 Portion

Arnaud & Co

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Yazoo Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 16/65

Where Memphis.

By whom Lt. Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from
8th Mo. C.L. to 3d U.S.C.A.
H. Jan. 2/66.
Pub. Credited to Co. Corp.
Died Tenn

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Co M

Book mark : .....

Bowman

(842) Copyist.

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U. S. C. I. vice Conscript-Mr. P. F. P. Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 16 A. D. Dec. Mar. 26/66. S. O. No. 12

Stull

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Jany 1, 66, Fort
Pickering Tenn. Trans-
ferred from 8 U. S. Cav.

Mar 1866,
Absent confined in
Mil Prison since
Jany 5, 66,

Book mark:

W. Hay, Scott.

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to be confined at hard labor for three months and to forfeit all pay now due or to become due during his confinement G.O. 12 H.Q.s. Dept. of Tenn. Mar. 26, 66

Book mark: .....

Shuttle

(361) Corrist.

Washington George

P, Co. M, 3 Reg't N.C.S.T.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Washington George

Pvt. "M" 3d Regt Md. Arty. Mfg.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 24, 1876

Mer le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Washington, Co. "M",
3 *Reg't* U S C Cav (Hy) record of trial &c
M.O. Out Roll dated Apl 30 1866 "Sentenced
by G C M. to be confined at hard labor for 3 months
& to forfeit all pay now due or to fall due &c by G O 121 W D Sept.
7 Mar 24. 1866"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

I. G. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Dist'd Commands
May 3, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Washington Pot, Co. "M",
3 *Reg't* U S C. Cav (Hy)

Hdqrs Dept. of Tennessee, Memphis Tenn, March 26/66.
General Orders No. 12 — Par. 2 — Charge:- "Desertion" —
(Specifn. not given) Plea:- "Not Guilty" Finding:- "Guilty"
Sentence:- "To be confined at hard labor for the period of
three months and to forfeit all pay now due or to be-
come due during his confinement."

"Approved." By command of Major General Stoneman
(Sgd.) Wm L. Porter
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

C. A. G.

(over)

Records of Prisoners confined in Fort Pickering, Tenn
report :— "George Washington, Co. "M", 3d U.S.C. Art. —
Confined Febry. 21/66 — for <u>absence without leave</u> — Sentenced March 26/66 to 3 months H.L. — Sen. expires June 26/66 — Released per G.O. No 20. Hdqrs. Dept. Tenn April 16/66." (See case of Dick Washington, of Co. "M" for G.O. No. 20, refered to above)

Washington George
Pvt. "M" 3d Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Co....., 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/27/07	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 N.A | U.S.C.T

George Washington

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N.A Roll dated

Gen. Draft. Rendz-for Mo, March 9, 1865

Where born St. Louis Co. Mo.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 24, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

Grogan

(340) Copyist.

X name Cancelled on Roll

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Parole	Parole

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128005	26	
2	6150579	27	
3	6150699	28	
4	91133639	29	
5	40737290	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88" U. S. C. I.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Clayburn Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 24/65

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 88

U. S. C. Inf Jany 1/66.

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

H	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Huntington 1st

Paid, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 186 6.

When enlisted Aug 20, 186 4.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 21, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Hughes

Copyist.

Vt | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough since Feb 16/66. Transferred from F & S N S C duty Jan 1/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington,
Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866, Gain Transfd
from Co "E" 8. U. S.
Infy.
Detailed awaiting
orders to go to Ft
Pillow.
Feby 1866 Absent on furlough.
Feby 16. 66. Ft Pickering,

Book mark:

W. Hartsook.

(546) **Copyist.**

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $200.

Book mark:

Somers

(361) Copyist.

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126720	26	
2	6132990	27	
3	6133136	28	
4	6133290	29	
5	6133438	30	
6	6133581	31	
7	6133717	32	
8	6133825	33	
9	6133945	34	
10	6134067	35	
11	6134206	36	
12	9110361	37	
13	9110283	38	
14	4073738	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 319436 P.O. Ret.

D 1205947- Can
D 1527675 Pomona
APS 345001
D 1912455- Andrews
RxP. 603067
D 1918015 Allen
D 1923590 Ans N.D.

Arnault Esq

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. H. Hoffman; term ~~three~~ y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Apr. 20/66.

01/02/01 208

P. Clarke

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. G. Kephart; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

R Ellard

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pr Mr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't N. O. Col'd H. art. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Brunswick Co Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted Ft Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 yr War years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Memphis Shelby Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined - as recruit

Book mark:

J Hudsmond

(339) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 186 .*

Where Fortress Monroe

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 186 4*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brdelle

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington Pric, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864*

Where Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Over Clothed 95 Cents,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington Price, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864.*

Where Pickering

He was

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawrence

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mast bell & Cap

pouch 94c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.*

Where Pickering*

The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital, Due US for Ord. lost, one waist belt, one cap pouch 96 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for waist-belt
Cap pouch lost 96¢, one wiper
screwdriver and tompion 45¢
total 1.41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington,
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864.
Loss Sept. 6. 64 Ft
Pickering Enlisted in
Company.

May 1865
Absent sick in Regt Hospe
since May 17. 65.

Oct 1865
Absent sick in Regt Hospe
since Oct 15. 65.

Book mark:

W. Hay, Scott.

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 1

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd H.A. Inf'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127953	26	
2	6136864	27	
3	6129279	28	
4	6134351	29	
5	9179 3-69	30	
6	40737385	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: /

See also 88" U.S.C.T.

S. 919436 P.O. Rte.
§ 1076440 - Pond
§ 1912455 - Andrews
RR 60387
§ 1918015 Mallard
§ 1923590 Andrews
RR 762302

Arnaudt & Co

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Claytown Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 24, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Maj. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B 6th Regt. U.S.A. Jany. 1866 from 58th Regt. Disbanded July 16/66.

R G Mack

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 24, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(842) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 2d

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 16 1866

Complete set accoutrements $4.07

Transferred from 8 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

IV | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 16, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U S for Ord
C, & G, & $1.60.

Book mark: .....

S Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington,
Pri. , Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Elain Jany 1. 66 Memphis
Tenn Transfd from 8 U.S.
Col'd Inft'y to 3 U.S. Col'd
Artillery Heavy: pr spec-
ial orders No 163. dated
Hd Qrs. Mil Division of
Tenn Dec 16 1865.
Feby 1866. Loss. Feby 16, 66,
Deserted.
Mar 1866.
on daily duty Co
Baker.

Book mark:

W Hearscott,
Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington No. 2

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 **due $**.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 12, 1866

Book mark:

Bowman

(361) *Copyist.*

Co E, 3 U.S. Vol. Eng'rs

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6,509,27	26	
2	6,515,1033	27	
3	6,515,1223	28	
4	6,515,1218	29	
5	6,515,1306	30	
6	6,515,1356	31	
7	6,515,1440	32	
8	6,515,1506	33	
9	6,515,1584	34	
10	6,515,1660	35	
11	6,515,1765	36	
12	6,515,1808	37	
13	6,515,1878	38	
14	6,515,1943	39	
15	6,515,2072	40	
16	6,515,2214	41	
17	9,113,823	42	
18	9,113,599	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8-931004-D.O. M&M.
RTP660998

A. W. Gaudet Esq

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Washington 1st

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Washington

Art, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fagner Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col D. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

(338*o*) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vol

George Washington

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(356b) Copyrist.

I | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 0 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington Ivel

Pri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where F. N. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Wood

(858c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (Wol
Fri, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Qtr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (Col'd)

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Wright

(357d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 1

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L T Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Washington Wil-
liams, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Y & P Keiser*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 1

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186~~5~~.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transfer to Co by Authority of Field Officers Const—

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. T. Wright

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington Nol.

P ----------, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: To forfeit-$1,00 by Sen of Field Officers Court

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Bright

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington, No 1.

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Williamson

(357d) Copyist.

DV | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Washington No 1
Pvt
---, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in for
Term 19.25

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. P. Anderson
Copyist.

(357d)

N | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George A Washington No 1
Pvt
----------, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----100 for----

Due Gov't $----100 for----

Valuation of horse, $----100

Valuation of horse equipments, ----100

Remarks: Blue (U.S. for me
Springfield rifle $19.25

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:----

W. D. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Washington, No 1

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington Col.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Wiper & Screwdiver 43 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 14 29/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch
Copyist.

(357d)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 1.

----------, Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 53 53 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U.19.P. 13. 68.

C. A. Fitch

(361) Copyist.

Washington Guard

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

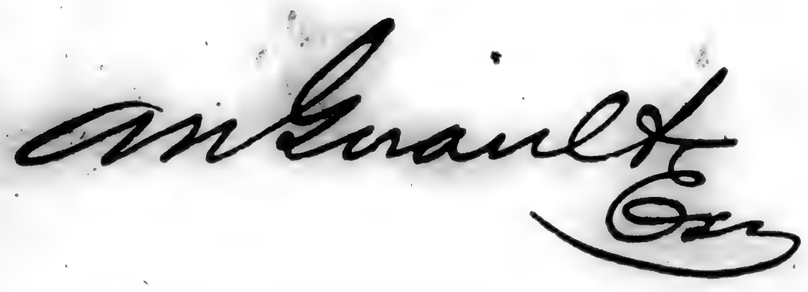
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 / 5 7 0 9 2 8	26	
2	6 / 5 / 1 0 3 9	27	
3	6 / 5 / 1 2 8	28	
4	6 / 5 / 1 2 / 9	29	
5	6 / 5 / 1 3 0 4	30	
6	6 / 5 / 1 3 7 7	31	
7	6 / 5 / 1 4 4 /	32	
8	6 / 5 / 1 5 0 7	33	
9	6 / 5 / 1 5 8 6	34	
10	6 / 5 / 1 6 6 /	35	
11	6 / 5 / 1 7 3 6	36	
12	6 / 5 / 1 8 0 9	37	
13	6 / 5 / 1 8 7 9	38	
14	6 / 5 / 1 9 4 4	39	
15	6 / 5 2 0 7 3	40	
16	6 / 5 2 / 2 / 5	41	
17	9 1 1 3 6 0 0	42	
18	9 1 1 3 8 2 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RE 330794.
D696266 Patent
8-931004 - P.U. P.D.
5120826 a.o. 9/6/K
RX P.660998



W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 /63

Where Memphis

By whom Brig. Hapham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Washington 2d

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63.

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. G. Kaphan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Harris

.....

(338*a*) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (1022
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organjzation named above. Roll dated
Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(3566) Copyist.

Of | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. V. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

Lt | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington Lee

Pri., Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington Noi
Ri, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 2d

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Wright

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No 2

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

No 2

George Washington

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. B. Wright

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington Nye

C, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) A. T. Bright Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington, 1st 2

----------, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Wright

(357d) Copyist.

N | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Washington, No. 2.

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Washington No 2
Pvt
----------, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

V | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington No 2.
Pvt
---, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Andrews

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

N | 3d H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Washington, No 2

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. P. Anderson.

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington Jr.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Titeh
Copyist.

(357*d*)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(857d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 2

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 09/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : C. 17 R. 140. 68.

L. A. Fitch

(361) Copyist.

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd H.A. Art'y.

Transfer	Transfer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126648	26	
2	6146118	27	
3	6146212	28	
4	6146301	29	
5	6146397	30	
6	6146512	31	
7	6146624	32	
8	6146787	33	
9	6147596	34	
10	9112.871	35	
11	4073 7387	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V. 9, Page 405.

See also

388 250

3-7310.03-P.O. Rta PD.

Arnaud & Co

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 10 Mch. 64

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 19 Apl. 64 as a recruit.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H. A. A. D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn, Apr 19, 1864

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 10, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 19, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington

Pvt-, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined Mch. 10. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A Washington

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Bayonet-
Scabbards 1 Cartridge Box &
Plate $1.50

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stph for 2 bayonet scabbards, 1 cartridge box & plate $1.50, (Vide Pay rolls for Nov. & Dec, 1864.) In Small Pox hospital, sick since Feb. 17, 1865. Descriptive list furnished.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1.$\frac{99}{100}$ for 2 bayonet scabbards & cartridge box & plate

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Remarks: Died in S. P. Genl Hospital, Memphis, March 4, 1865. Descriptive Roll sent to Genl hospital.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri Co H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865

Absent in Genl Hospl Memphis since Feby 25. 65.

March 65

Loss. March 5. 65. Memphis. Died,

Book mark:

W. Kearscott,

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington,
Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in S. Pox Hospl.,
(Memphis, T., Mar. 4/65.
(Dise. Roll furnished).

Book mark: Pv 2, P 235, 68. V 126, P 190, 71,
Died Feb. 26, 65. EB. V 9, P 4115.

P'Pool,

(361) Copyist.

Washington, Geo. A.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.

Rec'd Sept 2nd Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 13th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

George A. Washington

3rd Reg't of Uffe Arty (Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd Feby 26th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. August 31. 1871.

The Muster- and Muster-out Rolls of C. "H" 3rd U.S. Colored Art. (heavy) report the death of Private George Washington March 4. 1865, and the Final Statement of the soldier (signed by the Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital where the soldier died) reports date of death Febr. 26. 1865.

The latter date [: February twenty sixth 1865 :] is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjutant General

E. 13 2 1057
Rec'd
Filed

Sent to 2d Aud

I certify, on honor, that George A Washington a Private of Captain Pierce's Company (~~K~~) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Shelby County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 19th day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Small Pox Hospital Memphis Tenn Feb 26th 1865 of Small Pox

The said George A. Washington was last paid by Paymaster Maj E. Walcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $47 68/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 26th day of February, 1865.

G. F. Williamson
Ass't Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
in chg Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 9 2 2	26	
2	6 1 2 6 9 6 4	27	
3	6 1 2 6 8 6 4	28	
4	6 1 4 6 7 7 1	29	
5	6 1 4 6 9 7 2	30	
6	6 1 4 7 0 5 4	31	
7	6 1 4 7 1 7 4	32	
8	6 1 4 7 2 9 1	33	
9	6 1 4 7 3 9 6	34	
10	6 1 4 7 4 9 7	35	
11	9 1 1 2 9 1 8 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

d-930997-P.O. Rtd.

Emanuel Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Washington

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When 7 Mch., 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom Capt. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 11th Wd. Cincinnati. Hamilton Co. 1st Dist O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

N | 3 Hartly | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartly Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Mch 7, 1865.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cinti Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cinti O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 302 100

Where credited H Ward Cincinnati Ham Co / Dist of Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Ulrichsmeyer

(339) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S C Hart Roll dated

Columbus O March 17, 1865.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted March 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in March 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 11 Ward Cincinnati Hamilton Co 1st Dist. O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt deposited under order 305 A.G.O. Dec 27 /64 $150. Amt drawn.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6126964 1891

Under Par, 6 Same
order $13-0,

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George B Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 0 55/100 for Haversack.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Due on deposit
under order 365, A. G. O.,
Dec, 27, 1864; $150.00
Bounty due $100.00

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H H | U.S.C.T

George B Washington

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due on deposit on G.O. 305, A. G. O., Dec. 27, 1864, $150.00. Stop for haversack, 95 cts, vide roll, April 30, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(353) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due on deposite
G. O. 305 A. G. O. Dec. 27, '64.
$150.00 Bounty due $100.00
Stop for Hdkrsack 95/100
Vice Rolls Apr. 30, '65.

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George V. Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O'Gillan,

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop for Transportation $20 35/100

Book mark: ----

Daxton

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 46 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $100. Due U.S. for Ord. lost. H&C

Book mark: V. 131, P. 62, '71.

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6147497 ☆1891☆

481, 246.

Washington, Geo. B.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 4

Transportation
for
Geo. B. Washington

Stopped on Pay Roll
of date Feb 28th 1865

J. M. Wolf

Transportation.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Memphis, Tenn, 1 Jan 186 6

Sir:

In compliance with G. O. No. 38, 1864, War Department, I have this day furnished transportation from Memphis, Tennessee, to Car Illinois

to Geo B Washington of your Company, who is on furlough. The amount of $ 9.88 is to be charged him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

L Shurtleff

Captain and A. Q. M.

2.88
1.30
2.28
1.29
0.35

Commanding Officer Co. "C" 8d Reg't Ill Cavalry.

No. 1

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION.

Cairo, Ill. January 18th 1865

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, from the War Department, 1864, I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Ill., to Memphis Tenn for George D Washington of your Company, who is on leave.

The amount of $2.88/100 is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very respectfully, Your obedient Servant,

A. C. WOOLFOLK,
Capt. and A. Q. M., U.S.A.

Commanding Officer Company A" of 5" Regiment U.S.C.A. Dist Mem Tenn

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION.

Cairo, Ill., January 2nd 1864

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, from the War Department, 1864, I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Ill., to Cincinnati Ohio for George P. Washington of your Company, who is on leave.

The amount of $7.30/100 is to be charged to his on his final statement.

Very respectfully, Your obedient Servant,

A. C. WOOLFOLK,
Capt. and A. Q. M., U.S.A.

Commanding Officer Company H of 3rd Regiment D.D.C.S. Ky. 1st Mtd Usl

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Cincinnati, O., 16th January 1866.

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No 38, War Department, Series 1864, I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O., to Cairo Ills., for Pvt. Geo B. Washington of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of SEVEN (7) Dollars twenty Nine (29) cents is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay. Very Respectfully your obedient servant,

W. P. Hunt
Capt. and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer
Company "K" of 3" Regiment U.S.C. Hy Artly
Div. A. C., Dept. of
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

Hd Qrs. 3d Brig. 3d Div. 4th Corps
Sept. 30. 1865

S.O. 180

Detail of Pvt
Geo. Washington

Geo Washington
P.H.

Head-Q'rs ~~3d~~ Brig., Department of ~~West~~ Tenn.,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 30th September 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 180

I Private George Washington

Company "C" 3d U S Col'd Artly Hvy, is hereby detailed for Special Duty and will report immediately to Lieut S Allen All Gun 3d Brigade Department of Tenn for duty

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER,

C O Company C
3d U S Col'd Artly

J H Holland
Capt. and A. A. Genl

Co. E, 8 D.S.(Col'd.) Batt'y.

Family	Family

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139170	26	
2	6139279	27	
3	6139399	28	
4	6128734	29	
5	6141195	30	
6	9112103	31	
7	9111803	32	
8	40737379	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 d. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Washington,

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilcox Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Rathmell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Oct 14/63

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Geo. H. Washington

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Wilcox ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J G Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 14/63

(383*a*)

Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jk. Pickens, Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Jk Pickens, Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyrist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickens Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted* Oct. 14 63 at Ft. Pickens, Fla.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* Supplied from M. O. Roll

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 N Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George H Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 14, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Washington

Pri. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863.
(1st Sum H Arty A D)
Loss. Oct 14. 63. Ft
Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

W. Hartsook.

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from July, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Tenn. Oct. 14. 1863.

Book mark:

(361) Corrist.

Washington Springs

Co 2, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 5 5 9	26	
2	5 3 3 0 8 5 6	27	
3	6 1 3 7 2 4 9	28	
4	6 1 3 7 3 4 8	29	
5	6 1 3 7 4 5 2	30	
6	6 1 3 7 5 4 6	31	
7	6 1 3 7 6 3 7	32	
8	6 1 3 7 7 2 8	33	
9	6 1 3 7 8 7 0	34	
10	6 1 3 8 0 2 0	35	
11	6 1 3 8 1 6 0	36	
12	6 1 3 8 2 9 6	37	
13	6 1 3 8 4 1 9	38	
14	6 1 3 8 5 0 3	39	
15	6 1 3 8 6 1 5	40	
16	6 1 3 8 7 2 9	41	
17	6 1 3 8 8 4 7	42	
18	9 1 1 1 4 1 3	43	
19	9 1 1 1 6 3 1	44	
20	4073738 6	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1120308 P.O. Myton
P. 1911883 Ind W.D.
P. 1984893 Ind. W.D.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George (D) Washington

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Petersburg N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date April 30/66

(338*g*)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George D. Washington

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age .....years height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes;.....hair.....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Hapgood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:.....

Copyist.

(338a)

N. | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Priv., Co. D, #1 Reg't, Tenn. U. S. Col'd A.D. N. Arty.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

#(Became 3. Regt.
US C. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Martin

(337) *Copyist.*

W | 3 N. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 13 (1 Penn H.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.

Period ~~years~~. the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemon

(337) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington, 2d

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where A. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358c) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Washington.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn'*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Nov 20

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Lammus

(358c) Copyist.

Pt | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George L. Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Sloanmer
Copyist.

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George L. Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammer
Copyist.

Pt | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George D. Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c) Hammer Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George L. Washington
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammer
Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George L. Washington

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George L. Washington

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George L. Washington
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 20th November, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack and canteen $1.60

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George L. Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 20th Nov, 1863.*

Where Ft Fleming *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for hardtack & canteen $1.60

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George L. Washington

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 20th November, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Delaware*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George L. Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George D Washington
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Q. Washington

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1 Feby 1865
Absent without leave,

June 1865 Co Cook,

Oct 1865 to Jany 1866.
Co Cook,

Mar 1866.
Absent with leave
since Mar 14 66,

Book mark:

(546) W. Kearsett, Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George G Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M S Thompson

(361) Corp'l.

Washington George Q

Q, Co. D, 3 Reg't D.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Geo. R. Washington

Broom

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apl. 26, 1875,

Mr Ellenbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *George Q. Washington, Pvte, Co. 'D',*
3d Reg't U. S. C. Arty (Hy.)

Trial, sentence &c

M. R. Jan 1st, Feby 1865. Absent without leave.

M. R. March 1st Apl 1865 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

Geo. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In ff.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 4th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *George. Q. Washington.*, Co. *D*,
3d "Reg't *U. S. C. A. (Hy)*

Regd and Co'd Descr Rls. Furnish no information —
Co Mo'g Rpts Jany 18. '65 — "Absent without leave" — March
5. '65 — "From absent without leave to present for
duty" —

Record of Charges, arrest, trial or restoration to
duty —

B. B. K.

Co D, 3 U.S. Cav'l. Art'y.

Drummer	Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 / 3 1 8 5 9	26	
2	6 / 3 1 9 7 6	27	
3	6 / 3 2 1 0 9 3	28	
4	6 / 3 2 2 3 5	29	
5	6 / 3 2 3 3 1	30	
6	6 / 3 2 4 4 8	31	
7	6 / 3 2 5 6 4	32	
8	6 / 3 2 6 8 1	33	
9	6 / 3 2 7 9 1	34	
10	6 / 3 2 9 0 2	35	
11	6 / 3 3 0 1 6	36	
12	6 / 3 3 1 7 0	37	
13	6 / 3 3 3 2 3	38	
14	6 / 3 3 4 7 5	39	
15	6 / 3 3 6 1 7	40	
16	6 / 3 3 7 5 4	41	
17	6 / 3 3 8 7 9	42	
18	6 / 3 3 9 7 2	43	
19	6 / 3 4 1 2 5	44	
20	9 / 1 0 3 4 6	45	
21	9 / 1 0 1 6 3	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-848440-00 ff
S-1061495-00 mdse
D-3060563-Amd. N.D.
D. 3206829 00 ff
A4.2025426
MSJB 3/4/31 OK 8

Grauel & Co

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Washington

Omm, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 11 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Lagrange, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Kellogg; term Three (3) y'rs.

Remarks: To forfeit 1 Months pay Accepted for Gen. Field Off. Comd. per G. O. No. 21 dated Mil. Div. 3rd U.S.C.A. Aug 20/65.

H Clark

(338g) Copyist.

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Name, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Lagrange, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn

By whom Col. D. H. Kaphard; term ~~three years~~ Dur War

Remarks: To Forfeit one Months Pay for the
time Stationed In C. A. for Hard Old
Ky. 21 days & Ft. Pickering N.
July 21/65.

R. Clarke

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Drum., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 16 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyriet.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Drummer Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Drum., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Drum., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Drum., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Drum., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ....years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Drummer, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muir Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn* the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Dodds

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Corporal Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Donmer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

he was

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Drummer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct; 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 3

Where Pickering Inn *

Period Oh war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boddie

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Musc, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Riddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Musc., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Fort Pickering

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Washington
Muse, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period Newar years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Muse, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Washington

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where J. Pickering Jenn*
the man

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit one months pay per sentence Field Officer C. M. dated July 25, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Washington Muse, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit one months pay per Gen. Field Officers Court dated July 26, 1865. Gen Orders No. 21 Hdqrs. 3 M S & A.H.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henery Washington

Musician, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit one months pay per Gen field Offices Court Gen Order No 21 Hd Qrs. 3 U.S.C. A.A. July 20 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henery Washington

Drummer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: H. Q. Dept Tenn Apr 30/66
G.O No 27

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Drummer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 43 71/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 12 14/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit $10.00 per sentence G.C.M. Genl Order No. 27 Hd Quarters Dept Tenn

Book mark:

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Washington Henry

Miss, Co. B, 3 Reg't N.C. Inf.a.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Washington.

Lieutenant U.S.N. 31 Dec. 1864.

Dir of Recorders

Jan 6. 1875.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 4, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook. ~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Henry Washington, Drummer Co. "B",
3 Reg't U.S.C.C. Infty (Hay's)
Trial, sentence re.
M. Roll July and Aug 1865. Present. "To forfeit one months
pay per sentence G.C.M. dated July 20. 1865. (G.O.
No 21. Hdqrs 3rd U.S.C.A.)

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Pensions.

Jany 6th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Washington Drummer, Co. "B";
3rd Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hay)
G.O. No 21 Hdqrs 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hay) July 20. 1865 – Charge –
Stealing a Fife – Plea – Guilty – Sentence – "To
forfeit one months pay proper" – Approved –

P.D.K.

Anna Mahoney

Bimetal

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 7th, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook, ~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Henry Washington Drummer, Co. "B",

3 **Reg't** U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)

Trial, sentence &c

M. O. Roll of Co (Apl 30. 1866) to forfeit $10. per

sentence G.C.M. G.O. 27, Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn,

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In Haste

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

Jan'y 13," 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Washington, Co. "B",

3" **Reg't** U.S.C.A. (Hy)

G.C. No 27 Hdqrs Dept Tenn April 30. 1866 –

Charge – 1st Absence without leave – 2d Conduct prej= udicial to good order and military discipline – 3d – Larceny –

Findings – "The Court find the accused privates x x x Henry Washington Co B x x x to forfeit to the United States ten dollars of their proper pay" – Approved – Tried as Private –

L. B. K.

Washington, James

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 0 1 8	26	
2	6 1 3 3 1 4 0	27	
3	6 1 3 3 2 9 4	28	
4	6 1 3 3 4 4 1	29	
5	6 1 3 3 5 8 4	30	
6	6 1 3 3 7 1 9	31	
7	6 1 3 3 8 5 1	32	
8	6 1 2 9 0 9 8	33	
9	6 1 2 9 1 1 7	34	
10	6 1 3 4 2 4 8	35	
11	6 1 2 8 5 2 5	36	
12	9 1 1 0 3 2 3	37	
13	9 1 1 0 3 6 3	38	
14	9 4 3 6 3 1 8	39	
15	4 3 1 0 3 8 1 9	40	
16	4 3 1 3 6 1 2 8	41	
17	4 0 7 3 7 3 6 9	42	
18	3 1 6 9 2 0 8 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

If | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Washington

....., Co. 3, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1864

Where Quincy,

By whom Capt. Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: To be confined at Hard Labor for Six Months with Loss of pay during confinement per Gen Genl Court Martial per S.O. No. 41 dated Dept. Gen. Dist. West Tenn Apr. 22/65 Mustered out to date Oct. 16/65 by reason of Expiration of Service

R. G. Clarke

(338g) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pte., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Quincy Ill.

By whom Capt. Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 16/65
by reason of Expiration of
Service.

Blanks

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born ---, Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Quincy

By whom Capt. Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: ---

(383*a*) J B Gage Copyist.

W | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S.Colored Substitutes √ drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C.Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Mo

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $27 52/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for E B Slattery - Residence when enlisted - Wythe Hancock Co. H Dist 3d Sub Dist

Book mark : ----

G L Nash

(356m) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington.

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men & prior to forwarding } Roll dated

Quincy, Ills., Oct 19, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

To date from enlistment

When mustered in Oct 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ 27 52/100

Date of first muster ——, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence & where credited:
Principal, R. E. Slattery, Sub.
Dist 3d, Wythe, Hancock Co.
Drafted Oct. 8, 1864. (over)

Book mark :

W. W. Hill

(356m) Copyist.

E

OCT. 12. 43153819 1906.

Regiment for 4 years 29 U.S. Col'd
Not entitled to Bounty.
Furnished with Knife, fork, spoon,
tin cup, tin plate, Knapsack,
haversack and canteen.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T

James Washington

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Missouri

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enrolled and mustered in:

When Oct. 27th, 1864

Where Mt. Sterling

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Fairmount, Ogle Co. Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute - Co. D.

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(340) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P Dudley

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 Hy Art | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Jany 1, 186 5.

Where Company

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Company.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Confined in Military prison Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mory

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

H | 3rd Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Feby 1st 1865. Joined from desertion

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

Copyist.

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Confined under sentence

of G. Martial to forfeit

6 months pay per sentence

G C M dated Hd Dest West

Sum. April 22nd 1865,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: To forfeit six months pay per. Sen G C M per Gen Order No 41 Head Qr Dist West Tennessee Apr 22" 186[x] Substitute

[x] Tom from roll,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Washington

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute;

To forfit six months pay

per Gen Order C M pursuant

to Order No 41 Hd Qrs Dist

West Tenn April 22, 1865,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mcoy

(358c) *Copyist.*

U S 3 Dy art U S C T

James Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U S C A. Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 29, 186 5.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Underwood

(848) Copyist.

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered out Oct 16, 1865
by reason of expiration
of service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington,
Pri, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec Absent Confined in
Military Prison since
Nov 20, 1864,
Dec & Jan Absent without leave
since Dec 24, 64,
Jany 1865
Loss Jany 1, 65. Ft Pickering Deserted from Company,
Mar to Sept 1865
Absent Confined in
Military Prison since Feby
1, 1865;
Oct 1865. Loss Oct 16, 65
Memphis Tenn. Mustered
out by reason of expiration of service.

Book mark:

W Baggott,

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 16. 1865 by reason of expiration of service

Book mark: 5.73

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

W | 3 Vta. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vta.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $ 21 45/100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100 due $....100

Remarks: Muster out by reason of expiration of service. To be confined at hard labor for six months with loss of pay during confinement per Sentence Gen Court Martial per Gen Order No 41 dated Head Quarters Over

Book mark: .....

J Murray

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6128525 ☆1891☆

Dist West Tenn. April 22.
1865

Washington James

P, Co. B, 3 Reg't N.C. Inf'y.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jane Washington

Brooks

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feby 8th, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Washington Pvte, Co. "B",

3 **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty (Ny.)

Trial, sentence &c

Detachment M.O. Roll dated Oct 27, 1865. reports:- "To be confined at hard labor for 6 months ××× sentence G.C.M., G.O. No 41, Hd. Qrs D.W.T. Apl 22, 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 11th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Washington, Co. "B",

3rd **Reg't** U.S.C.A. (Hy) —

G.O. No 46 Hdqrs Dist West Tenn April 22. 1865.

Charge — Desertion — Findings — "Guilty of absence without leave" — Sentence — "To be confined at hard labor for the term of six months with loss of pay during the time" — Approved —

P.P.K.

James Washington.

3 months

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 30th, 1874

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of James Washington, Pvte, Co. "B",

3d Reg't U.S.C.T. Infty (Hay)

Trial, sentence ?

M. Roll Nov and Dec 1864 "Absent without leave, Jan and Feby 1865. = Absent" Confined in Mily Prison" Mch and Apl 1865, Absent, "Confined under sentence of GCM, to forfeit 6 months pay per sentence GCM Hd Qrs Dpt. apl 22 1865.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H.F.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

Jany 5, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Washington Pvt, Co. "B";

3d Reg't U.S.C.T. (Hay)

G.O. No 46 Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn April 22. 1865.

Charge - Desertion - Finding - Iguiety of Absence without leave - Sentence - xxx to be confined at hard labor for the period of Six months with loss of pay during the time" - Approved -

P.D.&K.

Washington, Iowa

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/3565/5	26	
2	6/3576/3	27	/
3	6/3591/1	28	
4	6/3606/3	29	
5	6/3618/21	30	
6	6/3631/0	31	
7	6/3647/7	32	
8	6/2841/20	33	
9	9110735-6/	34	
10	9110996	35	
11	40737366	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

#1874/13 P.d. 2nd May

Am Brandt Esq

W | 3 N. Ark | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrington

_____, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where Mt Sterling Ky.

By whom Capt Westlake; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. m o, Oct 26
'65 by reason of exp.
of term of enlistment

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warrington

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Me.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 27, 1864.

Where Md. Sterling, Md.

By whom Capt Westbrook; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out Oct. 26/65 by

Reason of Expiration of Term of

Enlistment

(383a) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered in Oct. 20/64 at Mt. Sterling Ky.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warrington

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute

(Mustered in Oct. 27/64 at Mt. Sterling, Ill. for 3 years.)

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warrington

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

F Mackey

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warrington

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute,
Sick per order Field
Officers Court #16

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauley

(358c) Copyist.

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warrington

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered out
Oct 26, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mackey

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warrington.

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864,
Gain Nov 10, by Forr Rec-
ering Taken up on tour
orders. No muster roll
nor description.

Jany 1865 On daily duty
with Capt Johnson,
Feby to Apr 1865
on daily duty on Barracks.

June to Sept 1865
on duty on Barracks,
Oct 1865.
Loss Oct 26, 65.
Memphis. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of enlistment.

Book mark:

over

W. Hearsey

(546) Copyist.

JAN.19. 40737366 1899.

Name appears also as James Warrenton,

Pvt | 3rd Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harrington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 1/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 26th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of enlistment

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(348) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warrington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M. O. Oct. 26, '65.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

Warrington James

P, Co. C, 3 Reg't N.S.C.T.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Harrington.

Pvte. Co. "C" 3d. S.C.A. Vy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 6, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *James Warrington*, Pvte, Co. "*C*,"

3 **Reg't** *U. S. C. Arty (Hy.)*

Trial, sentence &c

M. R. July and Aug 1865; Present "Stop per order of F.O.C. # 16."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per JF

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 9th, 1870.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *James Warrington*, Co. *C*,

3d **Reg't** *U. S. C. A. (Hy)*

G.O. No 23 Hdqrs 3d U. S. C. A. (Hy), Augt 3. 1865.

Charge – "Absence without leave" – Plea – Guilty – Sentence – "To forfeit one months pay Prapers – Approved –

R.D.K.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Warrington desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do Declare That I am Twenty Eight years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ills

the 25 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

James Warrington

33.

No. 657

James Warrington

Enlisted at Pittsfield Ills

As Substitute for

Samuel F. Morris

On the 25 day of October, 1864.

By

Capt. W. H. Hallett

Commanding Officer.

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ills

Surgeon of Board.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, James Warrington Man of Color born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Israel J. Davis Esq., of Fairmount Pike County State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me on the Twenty seventh day of October 1864 and having thus agreed with said Israel J Davis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty seventh day of October 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ills
this 28 day of October 1864
BEFORE Capt B F Mallatte
Pro Mar 9 Dis Ills

James Warrington

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Israel J Davis, drafted in Fairmount Pike Co Ills on the 8th October 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

B. F. Mallatte
Provost Marshal.

C C Stanhurst
Commissioner of Board.

R M Worthington
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment 9 *Dis. of* Illinois

Mem. Enrolled this 28th day of October 1864 at Mt Sterling Ills
B. F. Mallatte
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dis Ills

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Warrington desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for [redacted] YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty Eight years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ky
the 27 day of October 1864

WITNESS:
Jn J. Lapp

James Warrington

No. 657

James Warrington

Enlisted at Mt Sterling Ky

As Substitute for

Edward L Allen

On the 24 day of October, 1864

By

Capt H B Burnett

Co C 8th Kentucky

H Hn Northington

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Ky.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I James Warrington Man of Color born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Eighth years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Israel D Davis, Esq., of Fairmount Pike County State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Israel D Davis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ills
this 27 day of October 1864
BEFORE Capt B F Westlake
Prov Mar 9th Dis Ills

James Warrington

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Israel D Davis, drafted in Fairmount Pike County Ills on the 8th October, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high

B. F. Westlake
Provost Marshal.

L C Sturtevant
Commissioner of Board.

R M Worthington
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Illinois

Transcribed this 28th day of October 1864
B. F. Westlake
Captain & Provost Marshal

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Warrington desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am twenty Eight years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ills
the 27th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

James Warrington

No. 657

James Warrington a Pvt Co. A 47 Regt Ills Vols
Enlisted at Mt Sterling Aug 27 1864

As Substitute for

Conrad Adams

On the 27 day of October, 1864.

By

Capt 13th Infantry
Co Sterling
Mt Morton's Co

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ills

Not Entitled to Bounty

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, James Warrington man of Color born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Israel Davis, Esq., of Fairmount Pike County State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Israel Davis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of October 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ills
this 27 day of October 1864.
BEFORE Capt B F Westlake
Pro Mar 9th Dist Ills

James Warington

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Israel L Davis, drafted in Fairmount Pike County Illinois on the 5th October, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Black hair, Blk, complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

B F Westlake
Provost Marshal.

L C Sturtevant
Commissioner of Board.

R M Worthington
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 *Dist. of* Illinois

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years by Capt B F Westlake Provost Marshal 9th Dist Ills

Washington. Joe.

Co. I, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128124	26	
2	6149122	27	
3	6129329	28	
4	6149236	29	
5	6149340	30	
6	9113149	31	
7	40737370	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88" 7586

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Washington

....., Co. J, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Lafayette, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom W. Wedelstaedt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D, 8th U.S.C. Inf. Deserted Feb. 14/66; returned from desertion Mar. 24/66.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Washington

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 186 6.

When enlisted Feb. 16, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joe Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D. 88 U.S.C.A. Deserted Feb. 4/66 Due U.S. for Ord. 6 Cts. for C. & B. E. 79 Cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

H | 3d Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joe Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 14, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U S for Ord
& Q, & E, $1.47.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Washington,

Pri, Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain By transfer from
S.S. U.S.C.T. pers. O. 163,
Hd Drs. Memphis Tenn
Dec 16, 65,
Feby 1866, Loss Feby 14 66,
Ft Pickering Tenn Absented.
May 1866,
Gain Mar 24 66. Mem-
phis Surrendered from
Desertion Mar 24 66,

Book mark:

(546) W. Hearsett, Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 72 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 4/66 at Memphis, Tenn. Returned from desertion Mar. 24/66 Restored S.O. 81 Dept. Apr. 24/66

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 186.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Deserted, Feb. 4/66
at Memphis, Tenn.
Returned from Desertion
Mar. 24/66 Restored
S. O. 81 Dept. Tenn. Apr.
24/66

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Washington, Ind.

C, Co. I, 3 Reg't N. J. Bk. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Washington Jan
1st 3d U.S. Lt. Arty.

Aid of Maj. Leonard

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 11, 1876

Mc. Hc. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joe Washington, Co. "I",
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Inf. (Hy.) copy of order
Presented Feby 4 76, returned from detention
Mch 7 1876, restored G.C.M.O. Dept of Tenn.
April 24 1876

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
A.A.G. *Chief Clerk.*

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Miscel Comds.
Jan. 19", 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joe Washington, Co. I,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Inf'y.
S.O. No. 87. A.G.O. Dept of Tenn. Memphis Apr. 24. 76.
I. Private Joe Washington Co. I. 3 U.S.C.I. Cty is restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay and allowances for the time absent without leave named, from the 4th day of Feb. 1876 until the 24th day of March 1876 inclusive.

By Cond. of Maj. Gen. Stoneman.

Adj.

161 P 158 (3a' 18th

Memphis, Tenn'y
Apl. 23. 1866.

T 46 D T 1866

Washington Dist. Jo'n,
A. D. 3d U. S. C. Arty Hq'rs,

Charges and Specifications against the above soldier, preferred by Lieut S. D. Thompson 3d U. S. C. Arty Hq'rs,

Charge- Desertion.

Head Quarters 3d U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. April 24th 66

Respectfully forwarded with the request that Private Joe Washington Company D be restored to duty with loss of pay during his absence

J. T. Knapp jr
Lieut 3d U. S. Col'd Art'y Cmd'g Regt

S O
[illegible]

S O 81, Par 7, D S, Apl 24. 66

Charges and Specifications
preferred against Private Jos Washington,
of Co. D. 3d U.S.C. Art'y Vols.

Charge - Desertion.

Specification - In this, that he Jos Washington, a Private of Company D 3d Regiment United States Colored Artillery Heavy, did at Memphis Tennessee on or about the Fourth day of February A.D. 1866, absent himself from his Command without leave, and with intent to quit the service, and did so remain absent until on or about the 24th day of March A.D. 1866, when he voluntarily returned to his Company.

All this at Memphis Tennessee.

S. D. Thompson
Capt 3d U.S.C. Art'y Vols,
Comdg Co D.

Witness;
1st Lt S. D. Thompson Co. D, 3d U.S.C. Art'y Vols,
2d Lt William Babcock " " "
1st Sgt Lewis Spitz Co. D, 3d U.S.C. Art'y Vols.—

15th B 15/ (34) 1866

T 4 B 29 D 1866

Memphis Tenn
April 13th 1866

Lt F. C. Thompson
Comdy Co. I 3d U.S. Cavy

Requests that Private
Joe Washington of Co
I 3d U.S. Cavy be returned
to duty from Desertion

Head Quarters 3d Div. 16th Army Corps
Fort Pickering Tenn April 14 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Disapproved

Thos. J. Kinsman
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Cav (Heavy)
Comdg Div.

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn
Memphis Tenn April 15th

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon J. E. Summers Med. Dir.
Dept of Tenn Memphis Tenn
for report

By Command of Maj Gen Sherman

Thos. Porter
Bvt Maj & A.A.G.

Head-quarters Department of Tennessee.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Memphis, April 17th 1866

Respectfully returned to
Bvt Major Wm. G. Porter A.A.G.
Dept of Tenn, with the information
that a communication similar
to the within dated March 20th/66
was referred from this Office to the
Smoke Post Hospital, Memphis Tenn
March 24th 66, to No 11 Nashville
Depot March 26th/66, and to the
Smoke Post record of Post Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn April 3rd 1866

Upon its return, any information
obtained, will be immediately furnished

Jno. E. Summers
Surgeon U. S. A., Medical Director

8 B., - 1 - 322 - 292 - MDO., - D T.

Ret'd to Lt F. C. Thompson March 19/66
" " Buck " " " " " 17/66

Memphis Tenn
April 18th 1864

Maj Wm L. Porter
Asst Adjt Gen.

Major

I have the honor to request that Private Joe Washington of Co. I. 3d U.S.C.A. Hy. who deserted on the 4th day of February 1866. and returned to his Company on the 24th of March 1866. be restored to duty with loss of pay during his absence.

He gives as a reason for his absence that he took the small Pox while at home on a pass and was sent to Small Pox Hospital where he remained until he returned to his company

Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt

F. E. Thompson
Lt 3d U.S.C.A. Hy.
Comdg Co. I.

Washington, Lyle

Co....., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 9 5 5	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also 88 "USCT

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lytle Washington

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt.

Book mark: 115.860 See roll for mar & Apr/65

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

Washington. Notes

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Parrate	Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 6 9 3 2	26	
2	6 1 3 7 0 2 9	27	
3	6 1 3 7 1 4 0	28	
4	6 1 3 7 2 4 7	29	
5	6 1 3 7 3 5 4	30	
6	6 1 3 8 9 9 2	31	
7	9 1 1 1 4 1 0 6	32	
8	9 1 1 1 6 2 3	33	
9	4 0 7 3 7 3 7 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Washington

....., Co. D...., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospl Memphis Tenn Jany 24/64

Mydthey

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Washington

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Rappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in small Pox Hospl near Memphis Jan 24/64

(338*a*)

Copyist

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Washington.

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tn. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War ~~years.~~ *

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(3566) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Melvin Washington.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 & Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeley, Copyist.

(358c)

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Melvin Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Camp Fleming, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(358c)

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Washington

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 24/64, in Small Pox Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. of Small Pox. Due Sutler $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 160.775, Jan 16/68.

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Washington

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 31/64
Present Sick
Loss. Sent to Ft. Pickering
Regimental Hospital
of Small Pox,

Book mark:

W. Henscott,
Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Melvin Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 24/64 in Small Pox Hospl. Memphis. Tenn. Des. list furnished

Book mark: 160, 775

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Washington, Melvin,

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Melvin Washington

Piute, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.

Colored Arty (Ky.) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan & Feby, 1864, Jan 24, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

..... Jan 24, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

..... Jan 24, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

..... Jan 23, 1864.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Returns.

For Jan, 1864 Jan 21, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

..... Jan 24, 1864.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

..... Jan 24, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Melvin Washington

Late of Company D

First *Reg't of* Hy Artillery Penn

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 23d *day of* January 1864

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Melvin Washington late a Private of Captain C F Walkers Company D of the First Regiment of Ky Arty Tennessee Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ft Pickering Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 3d day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 3d day of July 1863, at Ft Pickering Tenn in Company D, First Regiment of Ky Arty Tenn Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Spring Hill in the State of Kentucky; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at Memphis Tenn on the 23 day of January 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Melvin Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

C. C. Tilton
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ft Pickering Tenn

DATE: Jan 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt. Melvin Washington
1st Batt
First Reg't of Tenn Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
March 18 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Melvin Washington a Private of Captain O. F. Walkers Company (D) 12th Batt. First Regiment of Tenn Hy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Lexington, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the Third day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Small Pox Hospt near Memphis Tenn Jan 24th 64.

The said Private Melvin Washington was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walker to include the 28th day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty-six 28/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to F. B. Wing, SUTLER, Two 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 26th day of January, 1864.

Cyrus C. Tilton
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1st Batt
1st Tenn Cav

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Melvin Washington Co. Lv

First Reg't of Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

State of Tennessee

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 23 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Melvin Washington a Private of Captain C F Walker's Company (A) of the First Regiment of Tenn Hy Arty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Lexington State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering Tenn on the Third day of July, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or the war unless sooner Discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of Small Pox Jan 24, 1864 in Post Hospital Memphis Tenn

The said Private Melvin Washington was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walker to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances ~~are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Forty Two 88/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for ~~expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous~~, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to F B Wing, SUTLER, None 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Tenn, this 25th day of January, 1864

C C Tilton
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

3057

Washington. Thomas

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/4/3 4 2	26	
2	6/4/4 4 1	27	
3	6/4/5 7 0	28	
4	6/4/6 8 6	29	
5	6/4/8 0 1	30	
6	6/4/9 1 1	31	
7	6/4.2 0 2 3	32	
8	6/4 2/3 3 4	33	
9	6/4 2 2 3 5	34	
10	6/4 2 3 6 1	35	
11	6/4 2 5 0 5	36	
12	6/4 2 6 4 9	37	
13	6/4 2 7 9 0	38	
14	6/4 2 9/3	39	
15	6/4 3 0 3 5	40	
16	6/4 3/7 6	41	
17	6/4 3 3 6 5	42	
18	9/1/2 3 3 7	43	
19	9/1/2 5 3 1	44	
20	4 0 7 3 7 3 7 2	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R & P. 456271.

A1573486 Powers

A1516945 Powers

A1824753 P.O. Appl'd

A1921142 P.O. Appl'd

S,1923481 P.O. Appl'd

A1953473 P.O. Appl'd

A2322245 P.O. Appl'd

Wm Grant & Son

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Union Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kaphner; term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams U.S.A. Discharged Jan. 18, 1866 on Surg. Cert. by order of Maj. Gen. Stoneman, at Memphis, Tenn.

To E. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Union Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom D.S. Kaffner; term The War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: M.D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams. Discharged on dest. of Disability Jan. 18/66.

O.E.M. Laughlin

(338g) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Pickering Tenn. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barbon

(3566) Copyist.

W. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Washington

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

W. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Washington

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyrt.

V. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Cpl, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Post Military Prison Due subtler $2.30.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9th, 1863.*

Where J. J. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus Muster #230

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wms

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 yr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31 "1863.*

Where Pittsburg*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Bruce

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Bruen

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

M, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pillow *

Period 1 yr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Buckering *

Period 3 yrs years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

US | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augst, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyright.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Corp'l, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's certificate of disability Jan 18, 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864

Absent sick in Regt Hosp.

Jany 1866,

Loss. Jany 20, 66. Memphis. Dischgd Disability.

Book mark:

W Harwood,

(546) **Copyist.**

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on surgeons certificate of disability by order of Maj Gen. Sherman dated 1866 at Memphis Tenn

Book mark: V 7 P 45.68 C.L.

J H Jones

(361) Copyist.

Washington, Thomas

Pri., Co. F, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Washington,

3 Uncia

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 6, 1875.

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Thomas Washington Pitts*, Co. *F*,
3d **Reg't** *U.S.C. Artillery (Kirj)*

F F Cause of Confinement &c.

Mr R. Jamison Feby 15th. Present "Confined in Past Mily Prison"

Respectfully,

Ro A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sir F.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Thomas Washington*, Co. *F*,
3d **Reg't** *U.S.C. Artly. Kty.*

Mor. reports Co. March 20th 64 - Thomas Washington in Prison. - March 26th 64. released from imprisonment - Further rept to Feby. 28th 64. no information

Regtl. orders of dates furnish no evidence of trial.

Nov. 13th 75. B.

612 B 134 1265 1865
V W. F. 3 " " 6635

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 27th 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Washington

a Private Co. F.

3d Vet Vol Reg't of Arty Heavy

Head Quarters 2d Brig 4th Div 9th Army Corps
Near Petersburg Va Jan 16th 1865

I Surgeon in charge

Brig Gen Volunteers

Surgeon

Extract furnished 2d Auditor June 11th 68

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186.

Entered O R of Com
Rec'd 4th Div 9th Army Corps Jan 27th 1865

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 4th Div
Ft Pickering Tenn Dec 31 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J Kappner Lieut Col
2nd Brig 4th Div Heavy
Comdg Regt

Office Surgeon in Ch. Ft Pickering
Memphis Tenn Jan 1-1866
Approved
W B Wood
Surg 32d Regt Conn Vol
Surg. In-Chief 2d Div 9th Corps

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 4th Div
Memphis Tenn Jan 27/66

Approved and respectfully
Forwarded

Jno E Smith
Brt Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Thomas Washington Private of Captain John A Stanley Company, ("F.") of the 3d Ind Col'd Art "Hy" Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by Col J G Kappner of the Third Ind Regiment of Col'd Art "Hy" at Fort Pickering Tenn on the Thirtieth day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Union Co in the State of North Carolina is 18" years of age, 5'. feet 3. inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This Soldier has not done any duty for the last six months and is at the present time suffering very much with the piles and has been for a long time, this disease was contracted since last Enlistment

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: December 28/63

J Sherman 2d Lieut
3d Ind Col'd Art "Hy"
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Thomas Washington of Captain John A Stanley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General Debility And Prolapsus Ani rendering him totally unfit for duty
Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps
Degree of Disability three fourths 3/4

D H Bosley
Assistant Surgeon.
3d Ind Cole Art "Hy"

DISCHARGED, this Thirtieth day of January 1864, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee

J G Kappner
Colonel 3d Ind Col'd Art (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

Approved
Geo Cadwalader
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director D.T.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Washington Militia

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 4 4 6 3	26
2	6 1 3 4 5 7 9	27
3	6 1 3 4 6 8 7	28
4	6 1 3 4 8 C X 3	29
5	6 1 3 4 9 2 0	30
6	6 1 3 5 0 3 6	31
7	6 1 3 5 1 5 0	32
8	6 1 3 5 2 5 8	33
9	6 1 3 5 3 6 4	34
10	6 1 3 5 4 7 3	35
11	6 1 3 5 6 1 6	36
12	6 1 3 5 7 7 0	37
13	6 1 3 5 9 1 8	38
14	6 1 3 6 0 5 0	39
15	6 1 3 6 1 8 9	40
16	6 1 3 6 2 8 4	41
17	6 1 3 6 3 9 9	42
18	6 1 3 6 5 3 4	43
19	6 1 3 6 6 7 8	44
20	9 1 1 0 7 4 8	45
21	9 1 1 0 9 8 8	46
22	9 1 1 1 1 2 2	47
23	4 0 7 3 7 3 7 4	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. M. 2860 90
S-925-5-07-P.O. M.M

a M Giraud & Cie

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington, D. C.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kephart; term ~~3 yrs~~.

Remarks:

E Clarke

(383o) Copyist.

3 | 3 N. Carly | **U.S.C.T.**

William Washington

_____, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Carly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D. C.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kapfner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrow

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Washington D C

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 Hu'wary'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338*g*)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period the War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold

(3566) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Sturd

(358c) Copyist.

If	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Mudd

(358c) Copyist.

In | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where at Fortress Monroe*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Settled to Sept 1st 1863

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*~~&c~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

A. E. Ellis

Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y, 1863.*

Where Kirkland *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: Dy M.S. on a/c
Ordnance Stores.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358d) *Copyist.*

	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Wm Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Richardson*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Due on account
Bounty, $50 Due
Hospital Superintendent
F.B. Wing $2.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. Mallory

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Buckner *

Period 3 years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Co. C, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 63, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond*

Period 3 yrs.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 75/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mackey *Copyist.*

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauldy

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Maudy

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N Tawney

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period the war. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358*c*)

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Washington

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1866,
Absent Mar 27, 66, in
Mil Prison.

Book mark:

C. H. Marscott,

 Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 87/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

C. Williams

Copyist.

Washington Williams

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Washington,

Pvte Co "C" 3rd S.C.A. N.J.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 8, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Washington Pvte, Co. "C",

3 **Reg't** U. S. C. Arty (Negro)

Cause of Confinement, and, if Tried, Sentence, Regt Ret[n] March 1866. Absent. "Confined in Military Prison, since March 22. 1866,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sir H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 12th, 187*5*.

Vol. C. T., 187

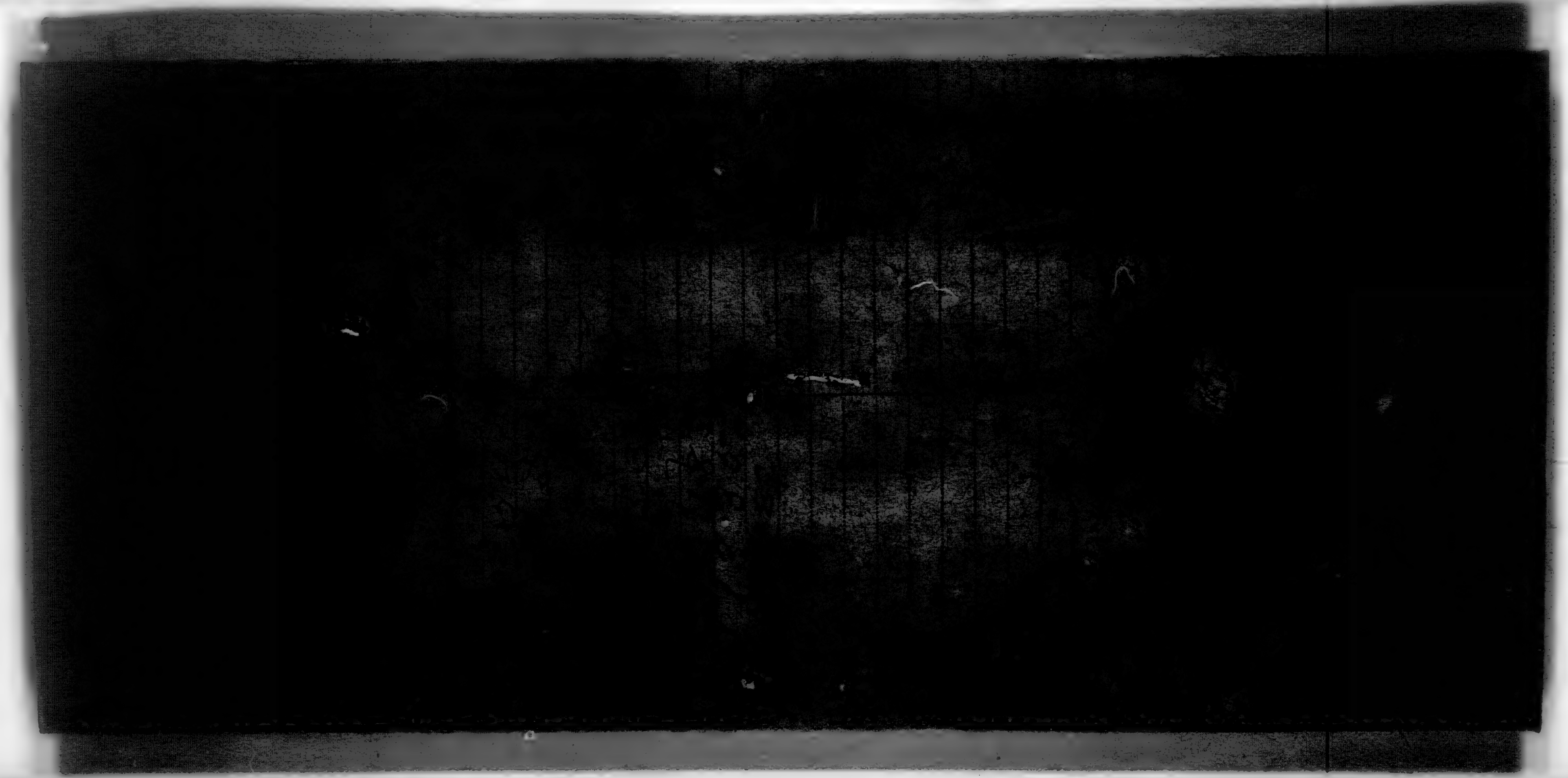
Reply in case of Wm Washington, Co. "C",

3d Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Records of Fort Pickering Prison show him confined March 21. 1866 for "Permitting persons to pass beat", by order Lieut Copeland — Released per G.O. No 20 Hd Ques Dept Tenn April 16/66 —

He was not tried —

E. B. K.



S14510731 P.O. Mom

D. J. Miller Esq

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mason

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Marshall Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 18

Where Ft Pickering

By whom S. G. Kaphan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering

May 7/64

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stasson

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt. Kaphan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft Picker-
ing May 7/64.

G Stasson

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wason

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3566) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wason

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wason

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wasson

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wasson

Put., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

M.O. Roll which name appears /

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Arty | U.S.C.T.

George Mason

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 7, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Taken his horse back with him

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wasson,

Pri. , Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864.

Loss. May 7. 64
Ft. Pickering Deserted,

Book mark :

W. Hart Scott,

(546) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Warren

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 7 /64

Book mark:

Sawyer

(361) Copyist.

Wadefield, George

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61 29 742	26	
2	61 29 859	27	
3	61 29 975	28	
4	61 30 081	29	
5	61 28 769	30	
6	61 30 172	31	
7	61 30 262	32	
8	61 30 351	33	
9	61 30 438	34	
10	61 30 531	35	
11	61 30 624	36	
12	61 30 770	37	
13	61 30 925	38	
14	61 31 074	39	
15	61 31 210	40	
16	61 31 342	41	
17	61 31 429	42	
18	61 31 540	43	
19	61 31 621	44	
20	53 31 506	45	
21	61 28 259	46	
22	61 31 700	47	
23	9110 137	48	
24	4073 73 73	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.6 8 3 154 P.O. 40
S. 14 5- 8 2 2 3 P.O. Auction

D. J. Miller & Co.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield

_____, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Bolivar, Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. G. Kopfpun; term three y'rs

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt.

Apr. 30/66.

R Walker

(338a) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.

Period Std War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hel Rowland

(3564) Copyist.

Of | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waterfield

W., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 3 To June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3rd, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.,*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H. W. Rowland

(358c) Copyrid.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waterfield

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty in Q. M. Dept. as Teamster

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waterfield,

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Lamar

Copyrict.

N | 3 N Y Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

George Wakefield

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn Vol Cav 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn *

Period The war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Edwards

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd F B Mung

Regtl. Sutler $2.00

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Leonard

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

Copyist.

(358c)

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waterfield

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waterfield

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waterfield

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War-years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Salamon

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield

Sick, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enrolling Clerk

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waterfield

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waterfield

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for one set of accoutrements Complete $3.30 and $1000 Fr. enteres of F. O. Comdr G. O. No 10.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Irvin

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waterfield

Pte., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering, Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped $100.00 per sentence of G.C. Court G.C. No 10. & $3.30 for Accounts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to U.S. to one Gun, one driver one wipes & one set of accoutrements complete. No forfeit $100.00 for absence of F. C. C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On Duty in Qr. Mr.
Dept. Mem. Tenn. per S. O.
No. 218. Hd. Qrs. D.K.D of
Memphis Sept 6. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Avery Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield

Pvt....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5....., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*
The war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Dept Mem Tenn
per S.O. No 1 Hd Qrs
D.W.T. Jan 1 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

George Waterfield.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O. No. 1, par. 1, Hd. Qrs. D. W. T., Jan. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

Baker, Copyist.

(344)

H | 3 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

George Waterfield.

Pt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. "A" 3 U.S.C.A.H. Detailed by S.O. No. 1. Par 1. Hdq. Dro. D.W. June 1/66.

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

* George Warfield

Pri Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 63, (Jenn't Arty A S
one extra duty in Q M dept
as Teamster.
July to Sept 1863. On duty.
Detl Teamster.
Oct 1863. Absent in Q M dept as
Teamster per S.O. No 20
from Hd Qrs / Jenn't Arty
dated Fort Pickering Sept
1, 63,
Nov 1863. Rolls. Nov & 1863.
Ft Pickering Deserted from
Q M dept Ft Pickering
Oct 1863 to Febry 1864.
Absent Detailed in Q M dept
as Teamster per S.O. No 40.
Hd Qrs / Jenn Key Arty. dated
Ft Pickering Tenn Dec 4, 63,
Mar & Apr 1864 (2 U S Col'd Arty)
Absent Detached Detailed in our

Book mark:

W Hayscott

 Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40737373 E 866.

Q. M Dept. as Teamster pr S. O. No 40,

May 1864 to Jany 1865,
(Buschel A Arty) Absent
detailed in Regt Q. M Dept
Teamster Ft Pickering Tenn. pr
S. O. No 40,

Mar 1865 Absent in Military Prison
at Fort Pickering.

" July 1865 Absent sick in Reg Hospl.

Sept to Oct 1865 Absent detailed in Q M Dept.
Q. D. of Memphis pr S. O. No 218 Dept 65.
Nov 1865 Absent confined in Mil Prison
Ft Pickering Tenn since Nov. 15. 65.
for violations of G. O. 103. Hd Qrs D W Tenn.

Jany to Mar 1866, absent detailed in
Q. M. Dept. Memphis Tenn pr SO. No 1.
Hd Qrs. D. W. T. Jany 1. 66,

* Name appears also as Geo Watkins.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wakefield

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

Wakefield George E.

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't N.H.N.A.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Waterfield,

Pvte Co "A" 31st S.C.A. (Militia)

Div of Recorders

Nov 30. 1864.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov. 21st, 1874.

Vol. C C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George Waterfields Pvte., Co. "A",

3d **Reg't** U. S. C. Hy. (Nig.),

Date of return from desertion

trial &c.

Regl Ret. Nov 1863, reports "Deserted Nov. 2d at Fort

Pickering." M. Roll Nov. and Dec. 1863 "Present for duty."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Mr Ellerbrook.

Pr J. Flactm

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room,

Nov. 30, 1874.

Vol. C C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Waterfield Pvt., Co. A,

3 **Reg't** U. S. C. A.

Co. Descript. book shows "Deserted Nov. 24 1863 at Ft. Pickering, Tenn."; Returned ———

Co. Mo. Report book does not furnish any inf. in this case. but the same book shows from Nov 24 "During Dec. '63 one man gained from desertion viz the 3 of Dec. and 1 gained from desertion on the 30 of Dec. '63.

Regl & Co. records & records of Dist. Memphis, Tn. Pickering do not furnish any evidence of confinement, trial &c.

W. P.

Waterfield Geo.
Pa 1 Fam. Pa.

Clerk

Headquarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering T. December 9, 1863.

Special Orders
No. 40

I. Private George Waterfield of Co. "A" 1st Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery, is hereby detailed for duty in Quarter Master Department, and will forthwith report for duty to Lieut. Chas. P. Brown, A. A. Q. M., Fort Pickering

* * * * *

By Order of Col. S. G. Kappner
Lt Muttindy
Ltn Post Adjt

Geo Waterfield Printer
to A. 3rd U.S.C. Adjt Genl

Ellisbook

Lieu Waterfield Private
to A' 3rd U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)

E. Ellis book

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 5, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Geo Waterfield Pvt, *Co.* "A",
3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty (Hy) M.R. for May
and June 1865. Reports him to be stopped
$10.00 per Sentence of Field Officers Court.
Please send record of trial.

Respectfully,

W. A. Maudsley
Chief Clerk.
Pr H Hallam

Mr Ellenbrook.
H. V. D.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms
Dec. 11, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Geo. Waterfield, *Co.* A,
3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. (Hy)

G.O. No. 14 Hd Qrs. 3 U.S.C. Arty (Hy) April 10 '65.
Charge Absence without leave. — Sentence: To forfeit
$10.00 of his monthly pay. — Appd. —

C. Regtl. records do not furnish any evidence relative to Charges,
Trial &c in May or June '65. —

J.M.

Fort Pickens Fla
Dec 2 1863

P 83

L 10

Frank F Flint
1st Lieut Comdg Company
A 1st Fla Sty Artly

Reports Print Corps
Waiver filed returned for
disclosure & Cause of his
leaving also requests that
he be relieved for duty
at D M Dept & returned
to duty with his company

Head Qrs 1st Batty Dec 3d
Respectfully forwarded
and approved

J. S. Adams
Capt Comdg
1st Batty 1st Fla
Artly

Head Quarters 1st Fla. Sty. Artly
December 2d 1863
Respectfully forwarded
and approved

Emil Smith
Major Comdg Regt

Company "A" 1st Tenn
Heavy Artillery
Dec 2nd 1863.

Lt McStuckey
Post Adjt Ft Pickering

Sir

I have the honor to report that Privt Geo. Waterfield of My Company who was on duty at D.M Dept. has returned from desertion. The cause he gives for leaving is the ill treatment he received at D.M Dept. he requested several times permission to his desertion to have him released from duty, but thinking that he had got mixed with some of the men. I paid no attention to it. He also says that he does not want to leave the Co. but wants to come back to the company. He is a good Soldier & always does his duty well.

I respectfully request that he be released from duty at the D.M Dept & returned to duty with this Company & hoping this may meet with your approval.

I remain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Frank F. Nixon
1st Lt Comdg Company "A"

Waterford, Penn

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129744	26	
2	612986 1	27	
3	6126675	28	
4	612997 7	29	
5	6131840	30	
6	9110 03-2	31	
7	4073 7393	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Waterlow

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. G. Kopfman; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Mustered July 7/65 from Camp at Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

E Clark

Copyist.

(338g)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Waterford

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

L. O. Rowland

(3566) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Waterford

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 3 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. W. Rowland

Copyrid.

W | 3 N arly | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Waterford

Pri, Co. K, 3 Regt N arly & 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd N arly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851)

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Waterford

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period Dur war years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Camp at Ft Pickering, Tenn. July 17, 63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyrid.

VI | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Waterford,

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863.
(Temp't Arty A D)
Loss, July 21 Ft Pucker
Pem Deserted from Quarters at Fort Pickering,

Book mark:

W Hearsoott.

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3 Ky. Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Waterford

Pvt, Co. A, B Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn July 17/63

Book mark:

Murray

Maitland, Thomas

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129733	26	
2	6129855	27	
3	6129966	28	
4	6128726	29	
5	6130073	30	
6	6131838	31	
7	9110041	32	
8	40737394	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Booker Walker

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. G. Kopfman; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from H. Pickney, Jenn, Oct. 8/63

D. Clark

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Gatlin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. R. Rowland

(3566) Copyist.

Pf | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Booker Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 3 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. W. Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Baker Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Booker Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Oct. 8. 63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

Copyrist.

N | 3 N Cavly | **U.S.C.T.**

Brooks Watkins
1 Regt Tenn N Cavly Vol
Pvt., Co A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Cavly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 8, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Watkins,

Pte, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863.
(Temp Arty A.D.)
Loss Oct 6. 63 Ft Pickering
Deserted from Camp Ft
Pickering.

Book mark:

W. Hazlett.

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Booker Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. Oct 8. 1863

Book mark:

Murray

(361) *Copyist.*

Omniti | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129732	26	
2	6129849	27	
3	6129965	28	
4	6130072	29	
5	613016	30	
6	613025	31	
7	613034	32	
8	613043	33	
9	613052	34	
10	613062	35	
11	613076	36	
12	613092	37	
13	61310	38	
14	61312	39	
15	61313	40	
16	61314	41	
17	61315	42	
18	61316	43	
19	61317	44	
20	9110040	45	
21	407373795	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

8796427 Power
8825211. Rego
5850496 P.O. Aff.
5-1021773 - P.O. Mem

D. J. Miller, Ex.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Wallace

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Stanly, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom J. G. Kappen; term three years

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt.

Apr. 30/66.

Williams

Copyist.

(338g)

Of | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(3566) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 3 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty in Hospt.

D. P. T. as nurse

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Adewart

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calvert

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn. *

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

(358c)

Vt | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watkins

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Avery Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watkins

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watkins

Pvt....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July....., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5....., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Mann*
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Watkins,

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July or Aug 1863,
(Tenn H. Arty A.D.)
Nurse in (Battn.) Hospl
Fort Pickering,
Sept 1863.
Nurse in Regt Hospl,
Oct 1863 to Feby 1864.
Absent Detailed in Hospl
as nurse per S.O. No 25.
from Hd Qrs. Tenn Hy Arty
as a Ft Pickering Sept.
13. 63,
Mar & Apr 1864 (2 U.S.Col'd Arty)
Absent detached in Regtl
Hospl as Nurse per S.O. No. 25,
May to Oct 1864 Absent de-
tailed in Regtl Hospital
as nurse per S.O. No 25.
(3 U.S.Col'd Artly)
(Colr)

Book mark:

W. Hay, Scott,

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40737395 1869.

Nov 1864 to Oct 1865.
Absent. Detailed in
Regtl Hospl. per S.O. No
25. dated Hd Qrs. Fort
Pickering since Sept 13, 63.
Nov 1865 to Mar 1866,
Absent detailed in Post
Hospl Fort Pickering by
S.O. 292. Hd Qrs. Dept. W.T.
Nov 20, 65,

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 51 54/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

Watkins, John. 30th

Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 8 2 4	26	
2	6 1 5 0 7 2 2	27	
3	9 1 1 3 3 5-8.	28	
4	4 0 7 3 7 3 9 6	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19	—	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88 U.S.C. Inf.

Awd 401896 1776/15 7NG

O. F. Miller & Co.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Watkins

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Summerville Geun.

Occupation Laborr.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 20. 1865

Where Memphis

By whom May Riley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 88
Ms C. Inf. Jany 1/66.
Discharged on Surg.
Certf of Disability Jany
6. 1866,

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Watkins

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(342) *Copyist.*

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Watkins.

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866.
Pain Transferred
from Co C & U.S.C.
Infy.
Loss Jany 26.66.
Memphis. Dischgd
by Surgeons certificate
of disability.

Book mark:

C. Hearsett.
Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mathews

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186

Last paid to Jan. 26, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on surgeons certificate of disability at Memphis Tenn Jan. 26 /66.

Book mark:

Sumner

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Auditor

Claim No. 40/896

John E Watkins (Name.) 88 Ill Inf
, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ill Inf

To Arch Div. Dec 7, 1915

For Name of former owner.

Enrolled Feb 20 65
at Memphis Tenn.

9 30
12-7-15

Johnson
A.A.G.

V R A See

Not found

Williamson
fr C.F.O.

12/7/15

(over)

Statement furnished Dec 7, 1915

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-15—10,000.

Enrolment Sec.

Have you any
information on subject

Williamson
fr. A. F. & G

17/7/15

V. R. R Sec -

Name & former
owner not found -

Williamson.
W.A.P

10 -

Watkins, John

Pri., Co. K, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Aug 5 — 1	

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 13th 1866
Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

W. F. 6 D. W. Jan 1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Watkins
Private Co. C. K Co.
Regt of
U. S. C. Arty Heavy

By Command of
Maj Genl Sherman
Jno A. Foster
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Edward Robbins.

Rec'd Adjt Gen's Off Jan 16th 1866

Hd Qrs 8th Div. 16 A.C.
Memphis Tenn Dec 30th

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Robt R. Wallace
Capt Comdy Regt

Office Surg. in chief D. W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 15th 1866

Approved
W. H. Hood Surg. U.S.A.
Surg. in chief D. W. Tenn.

Head Quarters D. W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 16th 1866

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded
Jno E. Smith
Brt Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private John Watkins, of Captain ——— Company, (C.) of the 55th Regiment of the United States Cold Infy was enlisted by Capt Wiley of the 6th Regiment of Col'd Infy at Memphis Tenn on the 21st day of February, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Summerville in the State of Tennessee, is 26 years of age, 6 feet —— inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Soldier John Watkins has been unfit for duty for the past two months by reason of a rupture which Came upon him in line of duty Since Entering the Service

STATION: Memphis Tenn.

DATE: Dec 29th 1865

A. Harrison
2d Lieut 55 U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Watkins, Private of Captain ——— (C.) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Inguinal Hernia,
The disease was contracted in line of Duty
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.
Present degree of disability ½ (one half)

William Simon
Surgeon 55 U.S.C.I. Infty
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Sixth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee

This man was transferred from 55th U.S.Col'd Inf'y to 3rd U.S.Col'd Artillery (Heavy) Spl. Orders 163 Hd Qrs Mil. Div. of Tenn dated Dec 16th 1865

J. Kappner
Colonel 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

Approved
Geo. Edmunds
Surgeon U.S. Army
and Medical Director
Dept. of Tenn.

D.B.V.C. Nov 30.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

23, 3 U.S. C'd'd H.A.C.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128197	26	
2	6129238	27	
3	6134091	28	
4	6134350	29	
5	91105-24	30	
6	659-Q.T.-1887	31	
7	46737398	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 659. Q.T. 87.

See also 88. 116.C.Bty.

S-95-5-379—P.O. mom.

D. J. Miller, Esq.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Watkins

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Macon Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 27, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Murphy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B 3rd U.S.C.H.A. from 8th U.S.C.H.A.

Muster Jan 17/66. Paid to June 30/65.

R G Clarke

(383g) Copyist.

N | 3 N. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Watkins

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I, 88 Regt U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 27, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

W | 3 Tn Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Watkins

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft Pickering, 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jany 17, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Watkins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 17" 1866
Transferred from 88 U.S.C.T.

* ~~66~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Watkins,

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Jany 1. 66. Memphis
Tenn Transferred from
8 U. S. Col'd Infantry
to 3 U. S. Col'd Artillery
Heavy. per Special Orders
No 163. Dated Hd Qrs
Mil Division of Tenn:
Dec 16. 1865.
Loss. Jany 1. 66,
Ft Pickering. Deserted,

Book mark:

W Hardcastle.

W | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Nathen Watkins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 17. 1866

Book mark: 659.C.J.87

Bowman

Copyist.

W. | 3. Hy Arty. | Ufc. T.

Nathan Watkins

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't Ufc Hy Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 659 C. T. 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 18th, 1887.

The charge of Desertion of January 14 or 17th 1866.

against this man be removed and he is discharged to date January 14th, 1866, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office October 20, 1887.

A. M. Mizzy

Copyist.

(4136)

MAR 1 '98

Albert Keller

Co. 6, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 8 9 10	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 N Y Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watkins
3 Batt'n | Regt Hvy Artly
Pte ....., Co C ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 2, 186[illegible].

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

NARA 1268

Madison, Fla.

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126612	26	
2	6130265	27	
3	6130354	28	
4	6130441	29	
5	6130534	30	
6	6130627	31	
7	6130772	32	
8	6130927	33	
9	6131076	34	
10	6131211	35	
11	6131343	36	
12	6131430	37	
13	6131547	38	
14	6131622	39	
15	6131701	40	
16	9110065	41	
17	40737397	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1310027 P.O. Mich

D. J. Miller Clk.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Watson

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Out with Regt.
Apr. 20/66

D Clarke

(338g) Copyist.

Vt | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. V.A.A.D.) Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feby 26, 1864

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 8, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickey Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feby 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruits

Book mark:

P. H. Harris

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry, & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby. 8, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years~~.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor to U. S. to one cartridge box belt and plate $.62, June 20, '64. Haversack, canteen, and strap. Debtor to T. B. Wing, Sut=

(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 1891 ☆ 6130441 ☆ 1891

Ser 3 U. S. C. A. Hy. $2.30.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., **1864**.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, **1864**.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcanne

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due to U. S. one Enf. rifled musket, Cal. 58, $18.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Watson

Sct., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 186 4.*

Where Lt. Dickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, T. *

Period war ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Hammond

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Watson

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 1864.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 1864.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Military Prison Memphis Penn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit one months pay for Sentence Gen. Court Martial

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit one Months
pay per Sentence
G.C.M.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *
the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj Watson,

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug Sept 1865
Absent confined
in Military Prison
F. C. since Aug 22, 65.

Book mark:

W Hartsook.

(546) **Copyist.**

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 03/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Reynolds

Copyist.

Watson, Benj.

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ben Watson

#518 F.S. c.98

Head-Q'rs 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. West Tenn.,
Fort Pickering, Tenn., August 22" 1865.

Major L. C. Williams
Commanding 3" U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn.

Major

Your attention is called to the following extract from the Report of the Field Officer of the day for 21"inst. (Lieut G. W. Olney

" In making the rounds at night-
" between 12 and 1 Oclock I found Private
" Ben Watson Co "A" asleep on Post
" on the Bank of the River above Battn "A"
" The witness in the case is Corporal
" William Burden of Co "A"

You will cause charges to be preferred and forwarded against this man immediately

By Order of Col D. C. Kaltenne
J. A. Cleland
Lieut & Act A.D.C.

Benjamin Watson, Co. K
Co. "A" 3rd U.S.C. Arty Vols.

Ellenbook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 8th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Benjamin Watson Pvt, **Co.** "A",
3d **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty (Hy) M.R. for July
and August 1865. Reports him Absent on
Military Prison. M.R. for Sept and Oct. to
forfeit one months pay per sentence of Gen
C.M. please send record of trial &

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Mr Ellenbrook
H.V.D

Pr. H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 11, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187.

Reply in case of Pvt. Watson, **Co.** A,
3 **Reg't** U. S. C. Arty (Hy.)

C. Mg. Reg. book shows Aug. 23 '65: Sent to Mil. Prison for sleeping on Post (date of return not given)
Prison records of Fort Pickering, Tenn. show: Confined Aug. 22 '65 — to be confined 1 Month
from Sept. 14 '65 per G.O. No. 97. — Released Oct. 14 '65
Records of Dist. W. Tenn. show: Tried before a G.C.M. — G.O. No. 97 W. D. Dist. W. Tenn. Sept. 14 '65. — Charge: Sleeping on Post. — Finding: Guilty
Sentence: To be confined at hard labor for the term of 1 Month, at such place as the Gen. Comdg. may direct, with loss of pay during that time. —
Appd & Ft. Pickering, Tenn. designated as the place of confinement.

W.S.

G., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127318	26	
2	6127270	27	
3	614462	28	
4	614799	29	
5	614940	30	
6	6145066	31	
7	614595	32	
8	61458	33	
9	91125335	34	
10	40737399	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Watson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; blk. hair blk.

Where born Penn.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 16/65

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Drafted ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mch. 16/65 at St. Louis, Mo. Dy 1 Dist. Mo. - Died in Hosp. Nov. 3/65 of Disease. Final statements given Nov. 4/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 Hy Arty. | U.S.C.T

Isaac Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty. Roll dated

Genl. Dept. Rendez. for Mo., March, 1865

Where born Tenn.

Age 44 years; occupation Carpenter

Drafted and mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1 D. 4 S. D. 7 W. St. Louis Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Isaac Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Mch. 16, 1865

Where born Tenn.

Age 44 years; occupation Carpenter

Drafted and mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 7th ward 4 Sub. 1st Comp. Diss. 7 mo.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watson

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoped for 1 pair Great Coat Straps 12 Cts (Mustered in March 16 1865.)

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watson

B

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
1 pair Great Coat
Straps 12 cts

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watson

U

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for
2 pair great coats
Straps 2

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Mead

Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watson

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl Nov 14. 1865 of disease

Book mark:

Isaacks

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watson,

Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865

Absent detailed in Brig
D. M. Dept since Sept 15. 65,
Nov 1865

Loss. Died Nov 3. 65
Reg. Hospl. by reason
of disease,

Book mark:

W. Hartsoth.

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3rd Cavalry | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Died North. 65,

Book mark: 231. 9th/1.

J Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

Watson, Isaac

Pri, Co. C, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaac Halston

Late of Company G

3 *Reg't of* U.S. Army

Volunteers, who died at Regt Hospt

on the 3 *day of* Nov 1865.

RECEIVED JUN 13 1871 OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Watson late a Private of Captain John J. Lewis Company G of the 33rd Regiment of Mo Cav Vol Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at St Louis Mo in the State of Missouri on the 16 day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at 1st Div Mo in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve One years or ~~during the~~ war; he was born in ~~Colorado~~ ____ in the State of Tennessee; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carpenter; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Ft Leavenworth on the 3 day of Nov 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Isaac Watson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Signed: John J. Lewis
Lieut 33rd Mo Cav Vols
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Ft Leavenworth Kans

DATE: Nov 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 14, 1865

The death of Isaac Watson Pvte, Co. "G", 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Inty Ky is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec 1865, Nov 4, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Nov 4, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Nov 3, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Nov, 1865, Nov 3, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Nov 4, 1865.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(S 143.76 Nov 3, 1865

Nov 3, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate

2.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Watson Pvt

Co "G" Reg't of Ky Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered in 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

...further enacted, That the fees of agents ...neys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov. 16th 1865
Duplicate ... Voucher

2.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Nelson Pvt

Co. H Reg't of Ky Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered in 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Watson, a Soldier of Captain John Sears Company (G) of the Third Regiment of Col? Cavalry Missouri VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U S, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Gunsmith, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2d day of Augst, 1861, at St Louis by _____, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of March, 1862, at St Louis Mo 1 Dist Mo; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Guidon Light Horse Nov 3rd 1865 of Disease

The said Isaac Watson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Emerson, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty four 10/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Gibson Cherokee Nation, this 4th day of November, 186 5.

Isaac C Evans
Lieut 3rd Cav Mo Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/5092 5	26	
2	6/5/031	27	
3	6/5/125	28	
4	6/5/216	29	
5	6/5/301	30	
6	6/5/374	31	
7	6/5/439	32	
8	6/5/466	33	
9	6/5/533	34	
10	6/5/606	35	
11	6/5/742	36	
12	6/5/814	37	
13	6/5/836	38	
14	6/5/902	39	
15	6/5/968	40	
16	533/544	41	
17	6/28283	42	
18	6/52119	43	
19	91/35-97	44	
20	911 3819	45	
21	40737400	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-727139 P O 90
S-998659 - P.O. Mom
C-1911894 P.O. Nile
S 2737462 Robert

O. J. Miller Clerk

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. D. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born St Louis Mo.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. Kakpner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jacob Watson

(338o) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three Years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. M. Moore

(356b) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

K | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Walton

K, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Wade

(358c) *Copyist.*

Ll | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Watson

Pri., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

C, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

L, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

(357d) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Walton

D, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept – Oct –, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 .*

Where Y-Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Bright

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Walton

Cpl, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Camp Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from pvt Nov 16, 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Wright

Copyist.

(357d)

V | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hudson

Cav, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Pay from Pay
Nov 16, 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. E. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

H | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Watson

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Corp. Apl 5/65. Forfeit $5,00
Sen of Field Officers Court.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. T. Anderson

(357d) *Copyist.*

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Watson

Pvt

----------, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Corp Apl 5/65 Stopped
by S. O. 6. $31.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Quackenbush

(357d) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt.
Oct. 6/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Andrews

(357d) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Watson

Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt from Private Oct. 6, 1865. Due U.S. for 1 Pistol & Screw-driver 43cts Stop $1.00 of one months pay per F. O. Oct.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Leitch

(357d) *Copyist.*

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On detached service per S. O. No. 19 D. W. T. Jan. 22/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

(357d) Copyist.

W. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson.

Corpl, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty:

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No. 19, Hd. Qrs. W. W. T., dated Jan. 22/66.

Book mark :

Baker,

(344) Copyist.

W. | 3d H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Watson

Cook, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd d H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O.
No. 19 Hd. Qrs. Dist.
dated Jan. 22/66.

Book mark:

Steele

(844) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson,

Cpl, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany to March 66,
Absent Sr S.O. No 19.
Hdqrs D.W.S. dated
Jany 12. 66,

Book mark:

W. Hartsook,

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Watson

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : N. 1168. 369. 70

L. N. Tibbets

Copyist.

Watson Jacob

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob Watson
L. 3. M. f. le Antyoby.

Wm. of Wm. Lundy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

April 3d, 1876

Mr. Lee Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jacob Watson, Co. "L",
3d *Reg't* U. S. C. Arty (Hy.) copy of order re-
Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 1865 "Stop $10
of 1 months pay sentence. H. C. L."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jacob Watson, Co. "L",
3d *Reg't* U. S. C. Arty. Hy.
H.Qrs. 3d U. S. C. Arty. Hy. Dec. 27th 1865. G.O. 39.
" " 18. Pvt. Jacob Watson. Company "L"
Charge Absence without leave. Plea Guilty.
Sentence. To forfeit $10- of one months pay proper.
" " " Approved. "
By order of Col - Jas. E. Kappner.

April 8th 76. B.

✓

Jacob Watson

"L" 3rd Mf. le Artyman

Div of Div. Cmdg.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 3d, 1876.

Mr. Le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jacob Watson Pvt, Co. "L",
3d *Reg't* U. S. C. Arty (Hy) copy of order re
Muster Roll for May & June 1865 "Reduced
to ranks from Sergt. April 5. 1865 to forfeit
$5. sentence of Field Officers Court"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
E. H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jacob Watson, Co. L,
3d *Reg't* U. S. C. Arty. Hy.

Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S.C. Arty. Hy. June 19th 1865 G.O. 18.
" " 62 Pvt. Jacob Watson Co. L 3d U.S.C. Arty.
Hy. Charge absence without leave. Plea Guilty
Sentence. To forfeit $5- of one months pay proper
" " " approved. By order Col. J.B. Kuppner.
No 2 ordered to show cause of reduction
at time stated - Regt'l orders conducted fur-
-nish no information

April 5th 76. B.

F.S., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Sergt-Major	Sergt-Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127588	26	
2	6129603	27	
3	6129615	28	
4	40737401	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88 misc. Box

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John N. F. Watson

Pr. Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. —, 88 Reg't U.S.C., Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 7, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Promoted Aug. 1865
from 1st Sgt. Co. A. 88th
U. S. C. Inf.

Book mark :

Kelly, Copyist.

(342)

W | 3 Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

John W F Walson

Rank Sgt Major 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (HA)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beamham

(357) Copyist.

VI | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. F. Watson

Byt Maj, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Jany 1. 66, Fort
Pickering Tenn Transfd
from 8th U. S. C. Inf'y.

Book mark: _____

Wheaton Scott,

W | 3 N a | U.S.C.T.

John W F Watson

Rank Sgt Maj' 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Ky)

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Error in Settling clothing account Feb 28/66 Account actually settled to Feb 1st/66

Book mark:

Burnham

(360) *Copyist.*

Prairie | Prairie

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1536

Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6136923	26	
2	6137021	27	
3	6137072	28	
4	6137167	29	
5	6137270	30	
6	6137374	31	
7	6137476	32	
8	6137568	33	
9	6137657	34	
10	6137748	35	
11	6137899	36	
12	6138047	37	
13	6138189	38	
14	6138323	39	
15	6138448	40	
16	6138561	41	
17	6138630	42	
18	6138781	43	
19	9111614	44	
20	9111397	45	
21	40737402	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Watts

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Columbia Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Richardson

By whom Col Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Godfrey
Copyist.

(338*g*)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watts

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Columbia Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt

May 1/64. Mustered out

By date April 30/66

(338g)

Copyist

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watts.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering. *

Period War ~~years.~~ *

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~No~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley, Copyist.

(3566)

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Watts.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 & Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358c) Copyist.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Watts,

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Col'd Training Camp.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watts.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Kelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watts.

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Suttler $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly,

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Watts

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

N Hammer

Copyist.

Pr | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammer Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3", 1863.*

Where G. H. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O. Mahan

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack 95 cts.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Aug't, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one flannel sack 1.95 cts.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D S Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

Of | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for haversack 95ct

*~~&c~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D C Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(3580)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Watts

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W S Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watts,

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1865

on daily duty

Building Barracks,

Book mark:

W. Hearscott,

Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Watts

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 28/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : V. 208. P. 139. 74

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

L, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 0 8 3 4	26	
2	6 1 0 0 9 0 2	27	
3	6 1 2 9 1 0 7	28	
4	6 1 0 1 1 3 0	29	
5	6 1 0 1 0 9 2	30	
6	6 1 0 1 6 6 8	31	
7	6 1 0 1 7 4 1	32	
8	6 1 0 1 8 1 3	33	
9	6 1 0 1 8 8 3	34	
10	6 1 0 1 9 4 8	35	
11	6 1 0 2 0 7 7	36	
12	6 1 0 2 2 1 9	37	
13	9 1 1 3 5 0 9	38	
14	9 1 1 3 8 2 8	39	
15	4 0 7 3 7 4 0 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24			
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8-1965-46 P.O. mm
A. 2437554 and W.D.
M.R 1004572
D-2443007 and W.D. Ltr

D. J. Miller, Ex.

4 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watts

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Cincinnati Ohio.

Occupation Steamboat hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63.

Where Memphis

By whom Bl. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 28/64.
Returned May 12/65

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watts

Musn, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Steamboat

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 /63

Where Memphis

By whom Col D.G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jany 28/64

Retd Jany 12/65

Corrected. by Haller

J Barnes

Copyist.

(338o)

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watts

Inus Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. Munroe

(3556) Copyist.

Lt | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watts

Innis, **Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

Copyist.

Qt | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watts

Mus, **Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where F H Dickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jan 28/64 Deserted from Fort Dickering Roll Jan. & Feby, 65. mustor which name appears. /

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Wurtz

(358c) *Copyist.*

P | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watts

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 28, 64
Apprehended Jan 18, 65
Waiting Cert of Gun
Ft Marshall in Mil Prison

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Musici, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 10, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended
Jany 8th 1865.
Joined from desertion

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

N | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watts

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Do forfeit all pay prior to Jan 1/65 and to make good time lost by desertion. Sent to Genl Depot Memphis dated Apl 14/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews.

(357d) *Copyist.*

N | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watts

Pvt

----------, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: To forfeit all pay prior to Jan 1865 and is also guilty of desertion see G.O. Gen C. Martindale To forfeit $10.00 See G.O. Field & C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W H Meadows

(357d) *Copyist.*

NY | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watts

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop all pay prior to Jan 10/65 and make good time lost by desertion, Sent. of Genl. Court Martial. Stopped by F.O. 6 $10.00, On duty as orderly at hdqrs

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 1891
6151813

Prov. Mar. Office Ft. Pickering
per S.O., No 1146, dated Aug 12/65.
Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering, Me.

N | 3H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watts

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On confinement
Mil. Prison

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D.W.C.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watts

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Port Hudson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sept. $5.00 per. mo. Kaphner.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) C. A. Fitch *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watts

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stoppage of Five Dollars by Sentence of G. C. Court in Mill. Prison.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(357d) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watts,

Musen, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865, Loss, Jany 6 65,
Memphis Tenn Deserted
April 64.
Febr March 65
Absent Confined in
Military Prison Ft
Pickering for desertion,

Aug 1865. Absent at Pro Mars
office since Aug 12, 65,
Sept Oct 1865
Absent in Confinement
in Military Prisoner since
Sept 27, 65,

Jany 1866, Absent Ords at
Freed Dept (over)

Book mark:

W Hoar, Scott,

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19 1899.
407374 04

per S.O. No Hd Qrs.
D.W.T. Camp 66,

Feby 1866, Absent in Stockade
since Feby 15, 66,

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watts

....., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : V.14.P.157. 68.413.81.

L. A. Fitch.

Copyist.

Watts William

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Ø Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information Ø
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Offic Provost Marshal,
Fort-Pinckney Fenno, March 30/[illegible]

1st Lieut. Heb. Wyman off.
Provost-Marshal.

Requests that Pvt William
Watts Co. "L" 3d N.H. Vol be
released on parol of honor to
serve as Orderly for Offic.

Office Provost Marshal
Fort Pulaski Geo. March 30th 1863.

Capt. L. Methuen
A. A. Asst.
Genl.
Capt.

I have the honor to request that Pvt. William Watts Co. "L" 3d N. S. L. N.Y. Engineers Jan. 16th 1863. be released on parol of honor to serve as Orderly for this Office.

I have full confidence in the intention of the man to do what is right as nearly as he knows. I also have not the least fear of his trying to escape for he has had repeated opportunity to. & would be loth to dishonored.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Wm. Wyncoff
Lieut. & Provost Marshal.

William Watts

"L" 3" Ref. to Adj. Hyp

Heir of His Lands

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 3, 1876

Mr. Le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Watts, Co. "L",
3 Reg't U.S. Le. Arty (Hy) cause of confinement "
Me Roll Sept Oct 1865 " In confinement Military Prison.
" " Nov & Dec " " Stop'd by Lt. Col. Kappner "

Respectfully,

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Watts, Co. "L",
3d *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Mor. reports A. Sept. 27" 65 from absent without leave to present in Confft. - Nov. 6" 1865 from Confft. to duty.

Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S.C. Arty. Hy. Oct. 19" 1865 G.O. No. 29.

" " 3d Pvt. William Watts Co. "L"

Charge absence without leave. Plea Guilty. Sentence To be confined twenty (20) days with ball and chain. " Approved. By order Bvt Lt Col J.T. Kappner.

Regtl orders 4 Dec. 31" 65 no evidence of stoppage of four dollars in this case.

April 10" 76. B.

William Watts

"L" 3 M.J. & Artys Hyp.

His of His Lands

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

April 4, 1876

Mem re Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of William Watts, Co. "L",
3d "Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy) cause of stoppage re,
Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 1865 "Stop'g $,
sentence Gal Rappuu
Jany & Feby 1866 "Stoppage of $ by sentence
of H.C. Court

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Watts, Co. L,
3d Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Mor. reports C. Dec. 16"65. from duty to court. No remarks from Dec. 18" to 31" 65. Janu. 27"66. on daily duty in Freed Dept. Feby. 9"66. from special duty to duty. Feby. 15"66. from duty to court. March 13"66. from court to duty.

Hd. evidence of time in Nov & Dec. 65.

Hd. Hrs. 3" U.S.C. Arty. Hy. Feby 13" 1866 G.O. No. 5 -:

:" 9. Pvt. William Watts Co. "L" Charge Disobedience of orders. Plea Guilty. Sentence To be confined for thirty days. Regt Hd. Qrs. orders furnish no evidence of time or stoppage of Pay. Janu. & Feby. 1866.

Ans. 10-76 D.

Hd. Qrs. of Regt. June 19th 1865. G. O. No 18

" " 68. Pvt. William Watts Co. "D"

Charge Absence without leave. - Respec-

Plea Guilty. Sentence. To forfeit $10- of

one months pay proper.

" approved - By order Col J. G. Kapner.

William Watts
Co "D" 3d Ref C. Arty (Hy)

Tried of this charge.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

April 1st, 1876

Mc R. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Watts, Pvt Co. "L",
3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.) copy of orders &c
Muster Roll for March & April 1865 " F.
forfeit all pay ~~proper~~ prior to Jany 1st 1865 &c
sentence Genl Ct Martial April 14th 1865 —
May & June 1865 " To forfeit $10. sentence G.C. approved &
Respectfully,

I. C. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Hatton,

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T.*, 187
Reply in case of William Watts, Co L,
3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. Hy.
Headquarters District of West Tennessee. Memphis
Tenn. 4th April 1865. General Orders No 41.
:: 6th Musician William Watts Co. L 3d U.S.C. Arty. Hy.
Charge Desertion. Spec. not given. Finding Guilty.
Sentence. :: :: To be confined at hard labor at
such place as the Dept. Comdy. may direct for the
term of one year, with loss of all pay due,
or to become due, until the expiration of his
term of imprisonment, and to make good
the time lost by desertion. Proceedings

(over)

and findings approved. In view of the recommendation of the court, the sentence is commuted to loss of pay and allowances during desertion, and to make good the time lost by desertion.

" " "

By order of Maj Genl. C. C. Washburne

April 11"76. B

HQ. 2ds. of Regt: June 19" 1865. G. O. No 18

" " 68. Pvt. William Watts Co. "D"

Charge Absence without leave. - Spec- Plea Guilty. Sentence. To forfeit $10- of one months pay proper.

" approved - By order Col J. B. Koppner.

William Watts
Co. "D" 3d Inf
Desertion
Apr 11 1876

5, 3 U.S.Col'd Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127421	26	
2	6127273	27	
3	6142506	28	
4	6142648	29	
5	6142804	30	
6	6143408	31	
7	9112342	32	
8	911233-1	33	
9	40737405	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.O. T. 11, Ft. 5-13.

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hazlin Wayne

....., Co. F....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 13/65

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom C. J. Thompson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for C. J. Thompson enrolled 8 Dist. Mo. - D ist in Co. 2nd with heart disease, and final statements forwarded, Aug. 17/65, with inventory and note of $80.00 with ns effects, clothing used to cover his body in burial

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wayne

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 13 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom E. J. Thompson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for E. J. Thompson, Co. I, 6th Dist. Mo. Died in hos. 2 rs. with heart disease, and final statements forwarded Aug. 19, 1865, with inventory and note $80.06

O. C. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

M 3 Hvy U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wayne

Boy

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H'vy Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 13 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 13, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Marion Co { 2nd Sub Dist Mo / 8 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Substitute for E. J. Thampson Enrolled in

Book mark: .....

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) Copyist.

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆ 6127421

Marion Co. 2d Sub.
Dist 8th Dist Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty.

W | 3 Hy Art'y | U.S.C.T

Hardin Wayne

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty. Roll dated

Genl. Draft Rendez. for Mo., March, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 40 years; occupation Farmers

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Mar. 13, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 8—2 Marion Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for E. J. Thompson

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wayne

Prvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Due Hardin Wayne $80.00

in full for all demands from

May 1 to Aug. Banker, Paymaster

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Edmonston

JAN. 13 6142506 ☆1891☆

U.S. Vols. dated Benton Barracks, Mo. March 16 1865

KS | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wayne

Pris., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute Drew Hardin Wayne Eighty Dollars $80.00/100 in full for all demands from May 1 a'ly

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E Brandon

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 ☆1891☆

6142648

Banner, Paymaster U.S Volunteers dated Benton Barracks Mo. March 16, 1865'

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harden Wayne

Cpl., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in quarters Aug 19 1865 Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Aug 18/65 Ens Vol 11 P 513

Edmondson

Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wayne

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Co. Quarters with hard disease August 18,65 at Ft Pickering Tenn

Book mark: U 141 P 61. 72

W H Jones

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Wayne, *

Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865.

Gain Mar 20, 65
Lt Pickering assigned
to the Comp.

Aug. 1865 Loss Aug 19/65
Lt. Pickering Died in
2 quarters

* Name appears also as
Hardin Wain

Book mark:

W. Hardesty.

(546) Copyist.

Haynes, Hardin

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Hardin Wagner

Late of Company "F"

3d Cav'y Reg't of Artly (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering

on the 18th day of August 1865.

RECEIVED
SEPT
23
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Hardin Wayne late a Private of Captain John A Raty Company "F" of the 3d Regt Col'd Regiment of Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 13th day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of March 1865, at St Louis, Mo. assigned in Company F, 3d Regt C., Regiment of Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Mississippi; he was 20 years of age, 5' feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in his Quarters, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 18th day of August 1865, by reason of Disease of Heart

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		The clothing was used to clothe him for burial.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 80

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Hardin Wayne, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Forwarded with this to the Adjt Genls Office Washington D. C.

D. Collins 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Colrd Hy. Dy.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.

DATE: August 19th 1865

A.G.O. Sept 25 1865

P.M. Montgomery Thanks

2nd Auth.

211

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 25. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hardin Wayne Private of Co F

3d Reg't of Arty Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 18th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful istatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED SEPT 23 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 16, 1875.

The dead of Hardin Wayne

Pvte, Co. "F", 3d Reg't U.S.

Colored Arty reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug 1865, Aug 18 & 19, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Aug 18, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Aug 18, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, Aug 19, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Aug 18, 1865.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Aug 18, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Asst Adjt General.

Ltr C.B. 513. 2d Auditor

Sold H.11

I certify, on honor, that Hardin Kayne a Private of Captain John N. Staley's Company (B.) of the 3d Ind Regiment of Cavl'd Mo. Vol VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~, born in ~~~, State of Mississippi, aged 40 years; 5' feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ~~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ~~~, on the ~~~ day of ~~~, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~~, at ~~~, on the ~~~ day of ~~~, 186 , or was ~~drafted~~ substitute and mustered into the service of the United States from the eighth Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis Mo., on the 13th day of March, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field at Pickering Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease in Reg 8/65.

The said Private Hardin Kayne was last paid by Paymaster never paid to include the 13th day of March, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty four 50/100 dollars, since the 13th day of March, 186 5 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~

~~~ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to John L Sample, SUTLER, $16 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 19th day of August, 1865.

Wallace 1st Lieut
3d Ind. Cold. Mtd. Vol.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]
~~~

U.S.M.C.

Pvt.	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127218	26	
2	6127233	27	
3	6153051	28	
4	6153143	29	
5	6153230	30	
6	6153315	31	
7	6153401	32	
8	6153482	33	
9	6128643	34	
10	6153762	35	
11	9114024	36	
12	4315 1578	37	
13	4073774 06	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See Also

All 7188714
Iowa Grave Reg. Com. 6/26/33

D. F. Miller, Co

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Wayne

_____, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 8/64

Where Milwaukee Wis.

By whom Capt Bean; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Wm Trudy
1st Dist Wis

Harmon

Copyist.

(338a)

W | 3 H. Artly- | Inft.

Monroe Wayne

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Col^d

Colored Substitutes forwarded to

Benton Barracks, Mo. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous
Madison, Wis. Mch 27, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 32 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 8, 1865

Where enlisted Milwaukee, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Mar 8, 1865

Where mustered in Milwaukee

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $27.18/100

Date of first muster Mar 8, 1865.

Company to which assigned ———

Remarks: Sub for William Freedy, Muskego, Waukesha Co 1 Dist. Wis.

+Paid fine hundred & thirty (over)

Book mark : ———

L L Mason

(356m) Copyist.

OCT - 8 1906.
43151578

($5 20.) Dollars to order of Mrs. E. Wayne on account of funds taken from him on his arrival at this Drafts Rends. under G. Order No 305, War Dept. 1864.

× appears on roll in red

W | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T

Munroe Wayne

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen'l Dep't. Rec. for Mo. Md. 29, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Mar. 8, 1865.

Where Milwaukee Wis.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1 D. Waukesha Co. Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. Trudy

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(340) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Artly. | U.S.C.T

Henry Wayne

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artly. Roll dated

Gen'l Off. Rec for mo. Mch 22, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mch 8, 1865.

Where Milwaukee Wisc

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 1st Wakshaw Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. Hindy

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Munroe Wayne

1st Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1865.*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Talbott

(358d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Munroe Mayne

Sergt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: From Co't D 1st "
Sergt April 1st 1865,
Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Monroe Wayne

1st Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: From Sgt do 1st Sergt apr 1, 1865, Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Talcott

(358d) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Munroe Mayns

1 Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1865*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ____ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Talbott

(358d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Manuel Wayne

1st Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Stull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Manuel Wayne

1st Sergt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

VI | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Wayne,

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1866,

Loss, Mar. 7, 66,

Memphis Tenn Dis-

charged expiration

of service,

Book mark:

O. Heaviside.

(546) **Copyist.**

Vt. | 3 Vta | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Wayne

1 Sgt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vta

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Mar 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on account of expiration of enlistment

Substitute

Book mark:

Mankey

(349) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manford Wayne

1st Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of expiration of term of Enlistment May 7th 66

Book mark: V236 P15-876

Shull

Wayne Monroe

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Monroe Wayne desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Sixty-two years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Milwaukee Wis
the 8th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
Robert A. Lovell Monroe Wayne

(Colored)
No. 9

Monroe Wayne
Enlisted at Milwaukee Wis
As Substitute for
William Tenney
Age 20 years
On the 8th day of March, 1865.
By
S. Cobb Bacon
Lieut. U.S. Colored Troops
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Wis
Entitled to Hundred and Fifty Dollars Bounty
Sept 13 1865
Capt. & Pro. Mar
1st Dist Wis
9.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin, TOWN OF Muskego Waukesha Co

I, Monroe Wayne born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Freedy, Esq., of Muskego Waukesha Co to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eight day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Freedy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eight day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEAR$***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Milwaukee Wis

this 8th day of March 1865. Monroe Wayne

BEFORE D M Bean

Capt & Pro Marl 5th Dist Wis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Williams Freedy Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Muskego Waukesha Co March 8th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

D M Bean

Capt & A Provost Marshal

C. Dan. Baker

Commissioner of Board

John D Dousman

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Wisconsin

Co. H., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145582	26	
2	6145701	27	
3	6145795	28	
4	6145913	29	
5	6146016	30	
6	6146112	31	
7	6146207	32	
8	6146234	33	
9	6146322	34	
10	6146419	35	
11	6146534	36	
12	6146653	37	
13	6146809	38	
14	6146956	39	
15	6147083	40	
16	6147207	41	
17	6147820	42	
18	6147428	43	
19	9112847	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Barton Weatherley

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born? Mc Nary Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9/63

Where Corinth

By whom Lt. Crutcham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 10/63.
Appointed Corp.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baston Weatherly

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherly

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherly

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherly

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gilligan

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherly

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 2.30

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Weatherby

Pvt-, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherley

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler F & B. Wang $2.75.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherly

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Aug 15: 1864

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherby

Cpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherby

Cpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherby

Corpl. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherley

Corpl Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baxter Weatherley

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 88/100 for Hatchet

and Belt.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L M Clark

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weathersby

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stp for hatchet and belt 88 100 rec'd rolls June 30, '65

Book mark:

H. O'Gilbert

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherley

Corpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Enfield appendage 30/100

.....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherley

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 30/100 vice Rees 31 Oct. '65.

Book mark:

Barton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Weatherly

Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Barton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barten Weatherly

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 14/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V.10, P.62, '68.

Paxton

Heathersley, Barton

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering
September 24th 1864

Pierce Wm H. Capt 6th
3rd U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

Reports 6 mos Boston Mass
Relief of his Co. for neglect of
duty while on duty

1 sec No 9 Fort Pickering Sept 25 1864.

Fort Pickering Genn -
Sept Tenth 24th 1864

S. McMurdy
A.A.A.G. Ft. Pickering
Genn

I have the honor,
to Report the Prisoner Corpl. Baxter
Weatherby - of my Co. - for disobedience
of orders. and neglect of duty in
permitting Women to come inside
the Battery while on duty as - Corpl
of the Guard on the night of the -
22nd inst -

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
[illegible]
Capt. Com. I. Co. "H"
3rd U.S. Arty.

U.S., Stat...

Permit	Permit

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6145581	26
2 6145700	27
3 6145809	28
4 6147591	29
5 9112846	30
6 407377407	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Eli Weatherley

Bvt., Co. N, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 49 years height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Guilford Co. N.C.

Occupation Blk smith

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4/63

Where Corinth

By whom Cap. Cruikshank; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 10/63.
Died Oct. 26/63.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Weatherly

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Aug 26 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Weatherly

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Contraband Hospital at Corinth Miss. since Aug. 10th 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Weatherly

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Ft. Pickering 25th Oct. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 8403 2d A. Mich 27/68

Galligan

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Weatherly.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863,
(Sem't Arty a.s)
Loss, Oct 25. 63,
Ft Pickering. Died,

Book mark:

W. Hart, Scott,

 Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eby Weatherly,

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Dickinson Regt'l.

Hospl., Oct. 25/63.

Book mark:

O'Neal,

Weatherby, Eli

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Eli Weakley

Late of Company H

1st *Reg't of* Penn'a Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens

on the 25th *day of* October 1863.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Eli Weatherby late a Private of Captain William H. Pierce Company "H." of the 1st Regiment of Penn Hy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Lexington in the State of Mississippi on the 9th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10th day of June 1863, at Lexington in Company "D", 2nd Regiment of Alabama Inft Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Guilford County in the State of N. C.; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died in Regtal Hospital at Fort Pickering on the 15 day of Octobr 1863, by reason of Disease

and Transfered to this Company by special order from Genl Orders Dept of Tennessee Memphis Jan 31 Aug 1863

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Not to Effects

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

William H. Pierce
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering

DATE: 31st October 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Eli Weatherly

1st Reg't of Penn. Hy. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 25th 1863,

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 8' 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Rec'd A.G.O. Nov. 26/63.

I certify, on honor, that Eli Weatherly a Private of Captain W. H. Price Company (H) of the 61st-Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Wilson Co., State of —, aged 42 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the 10th day of June, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~transferred to this company at its original organization by Special order 207 by Genl S. A. Hendrix~~, at Memphis Tenn on the 31st day of August, 186 3, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Post-Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

(For date of death see Inventory = "CV 25" 1863.)

The said Eli Weatherly was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Mustered Paid ~~to include the day of , 186~~ Date of Enlistment, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 40/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from — and for other stoppages, viz:

—

—amounting to —/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~—~~, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~—~~, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Pickering this 31st day of October, 1863.

W. H. Price
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Book 2

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145313	26	
2	6145600	27	
3	6145717	28	
4	6145834	29	
5	6145940	30	
6	6146040	31	
7	6146137	32	
8	6146228	33	
9	6146323	34	
10	6146420	35	
11	6146535	36	
12	6146648	37	
13	6146803	38	
14	6146900	39	
15	6147026	40	
16	6147200	41	
17	6147313	42	
18	6147424	43	
19	6147546	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherley

Corp., Co. H., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Mc Nary Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 9 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom Cap. Crookham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 10 June 63
Appointed Sgt.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherly

4th Corp, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherly

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Contraband Hospital at Corinth Miss. since Aug. 25th 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherly

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherly

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherly

Corp., Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 2.30

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherby

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherby

Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Satla F B Wag $2.30

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherly

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas,

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherly

Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherby

Cpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherley

corp'l, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherley

Sergt Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal, April 1, 1865

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

W | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Weatherby

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 88/100 for Hatchet & Belt.

Due Gov't, $ ____/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherley

Serg't, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for hatchet and belts 8 Dec vice rolls 30 June '65;

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherley

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Enfield
apprendage and Sling
Rec'd 60/100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherly

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 60/100 Vice Rolls 31 Oct. '65,

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherley

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weatherly

Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 40/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V.10, P.63, 68 ;

Ashton

(361) Corrist.

JAN.13
6147421
E189

V.139, P.68, '72.
P.133, V.11, C.J.'75

Co. D., 3 U.S. Cav. H.T.

Permit	Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126590	26	
2	6145917	27	
3	6146019	28	
4	6146115	29	
5	6146209	30	
6	6146302	31	
7	6146398	32	
8	6146513	33	
9	6146625	34	
10	6146772	35	
11	6146913	36	
12	6147056	37	
13	6147175	38	
14	6147292	39	
15	6147397	40	
16	6147498	41	
17	9112862	42	
18	40737408	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Leaytown, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 Nov. 63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 2 Dec. 63 as a recruit.

C. C. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Reg. Tenn. H. a. a. D)

for the 3 Reg't . Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn., Dec 28, 1863.

Where born Claybourn, Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 20, 1863.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec 28, 1863.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickering

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S H Harris

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit 20th Nov. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 2.30

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wentners

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt—, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler F.B. Wmg $2.30

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cartridge Box & plate, 1 Bayonet Scabbard $1 54

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one cartridge box & plate, 1 bayonet & scabbard, $1.54 (vide Pay Rolls for Nov. & Dec 1864).

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

W | 3HA | U.S.C.T

William Weathers

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watkins

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for gun wiper and tompion 22/100

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop 22 100 rice rolls Aug. 31, '65: Stop Haversack and canteen. $1.60 100

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. O'Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 2/100 vice
Rolls 31 Aug. '65.
Stop 8/100 " Price
Rolls 31 Oct. 65.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Paxton *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers,

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1866,
Absent confined in
Mil Prison since
Mar 11. 66,

Book mark :

W. Hearstook.

(546) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Weathers

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 75/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Daxton

(361) Copyist.

Weathers William

P, Co. H., 3 Reg't N.C.S.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Weathers,

3 Mortar

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 3, 187*6*.

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *William Weathers* Pvt, Co. "*K*,"

3d **Reg't** *U.S.C.A. Hy.*

Cause of confint. Trial &c &c.

R. R. Mch 1866. Absent. "Confined in Mily Prison

since Mch 11. 66."

Respectfully,

R A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. A. A. G.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. ....,

..... *Reg't* .....

Hd Qrs 3 U.S.C. Arty. Hy. Mch 7/66 -

S.O. 10,

Case. 6 - Pvt Wm Weathers Co "K"

Charge: absence without leave. Finding "Guilty"

Sentence. "To be confined for (30) days & to forfeit one months pay proper."

Company Morning Report, dated March 11/66." Pvt Wm Weathers ... in confinement."

Co Morn Rept dated Apl 6/66." Pvt Weathers ... from confinement to duty."

A. A. Feb 8/76

[illegible], 3 U.S.M.A.H.J.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127890	26	
2	6138733	27	
3	6138881	28	
4	911142 1	29	
5	40737409	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

[illegible] also 8811ccdx

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Washington Weaver

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf.d from Co D
88 U.S.C.I. Jan 1/66
Mustered out to date
April 30/66

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Weaver

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 3d, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88th U.S.C.T. Jany 1st/66.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W H Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Weaver

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Weaver,

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
Gain Jany 1. 66,
Memphis Tenn by
transfer from 8th
U. S. C. H.

Book mark:

A. Kearsott.

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Wann

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 56/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ - 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(361) Corporal.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128003	26	
2	6134068	27	
3	6134207	28	
4	91103-67	29	
5	40737410	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Filed

D. 1423982. P.A. Am. rec.
ag 2011/12-2435

D. F. Miller Ex.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Webb

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 21, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom B. Farrow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D 9th Regt. U.S. Heavy Art. from 88th Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf. Mustered out Apr. 30 1866.

Webb

(383g) Copyist.

DV | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Webb

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. H, 58 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 186 6.

When enlisted March, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. J. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjman Webb

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
58 U.S.C. Infty.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

Vt | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Webb,

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866, Jan Jany 1. 66. Memphis
Tenn Transferred from 8
U. S. Col'd Infantry to 3. U. S.
Col'd. Artillery Heavy by
Special orders. No 163.
Dated Hd Qrs. Mil.
Division of Tenn Dec 16. 65,
Feby 1866. on duty R. Q. M.
Mar 1866.
on duty R. Q. M. Baker
Shop,

Book mark:

W. Hay, Scott.

 Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjaman Webb

Pvt, Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 02/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bowman

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Arty.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149449	26	
2	6149542	27	
3	6128872	28	
4	6149660	29	
5	6150762	30	
6	9113481	31	
7	9113331	32	
8	40737411	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Hall

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft Picker
ing Jany 10. 1864

Barnum

Copyist.

(338g)

Wk | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Hall

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom H. Kalfus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft Pickering Aug 10 1864

Harrison

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Webb

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

(3566)

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Webb

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 3 Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Webb
2 Batt Mar Brig Navy & D
Pri., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Ft Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Webb

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, ~~186~~3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 10, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

VI | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglass Webb.

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864
(Co "B", Sem No. Artys)
Pass. Jany 10, 64 Ft
Pickering. Deserted,

Book mark:

O'Hearsett,

 Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Webb

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Richardson Munkies Town, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 10 1864

Book mark:

Sowers

C...,

Classic	Comic

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6133138	26
2 6133292	27
3 6133440	28
4 6133583	29
5 6133728	30
6 6134314	31
7 9103233	32
8 9103633	33
9 #315339997	34
10 #313613232	35
11 4073774112	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samson Nabb

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born ~ Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22. 1864

Where Aton. Dk

By whom Capt. Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Cred Aug. 13/65 of
Paralysis. Final Statement
forwarded Aug. 15/65

H Clarke

(338g) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Webb

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born — Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1865.

Where Natchez, Miss

By whom Capt. Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug. 19/65 of Paralysis in quarters. Final Statements forwarded Aug. 18/65

R Edwards

(383g) Copyist.

W | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Webb

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S. C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $32 64/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for Lewis Richenburger - Residence when enlisted 12 Dist 24 Sub Dist.

Book mark : ----

G. B. Nutt

(356m) Copyist.

3 Ky Arty

W | 1867

Sampson Webb

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Substitutes for Drafted Men forwarded

. Roll dated

Alton Ill, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 32 64/100

Date of first muster Oct 8, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Louis Richenbecker S D 24

12 Cong Dist Ill

Book mark:

A Crosby

(356m) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Webb

Prt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered Oct. 22/64.

Acton, Me.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P Bradlee

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Webb

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Webb

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Webb

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

May

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Webb

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

died of Disease.

Indebted to John L Sample

Sutler 3 U S C A H. $16.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Webb

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Quarters

Memphis Tenn Aug 13, 1865

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Webb,

Pri, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865.
Loss. Aug 14 65 In
Quarters. Died of
Paralysis,

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

Webb Sampson

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sampson Webb

Late of Company B

3 *Reg't of* U S Colored Inf (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Ft. Pocahontas Va

on the 13 *day of* August 1865.

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871
ADJUT

Inventory of the effects of Simpson Webb late a Private of Captain Bonnell Ball Company B of the 3 Regiment of Mo S Air Def Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Substitute at Alton in the State of Illinois on the 22 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute on the 22 day of October 1864, at Alton Ill in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve One year ~~or during the war~~; he was born in ..... in the State of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Contraband Quarters, at E. Pickering Tenn on the 13 day of Aug" 1865, by reason of Paralysis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Simpson Webb, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. No effects he having been issued as his uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: E. H. Pickering Tenn

Date: Aug 13" 1865

Jos L B Webb
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sampson Webb Co B
3 Reg't of Md S Col Arty Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 21st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samson Webb a Private of Captain J. P. Ball Company (B) of the 9 Regiment of Mississippi VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... Enlisted as a Substitute, at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 12th Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Alton Illinois, on the Twenty Second day of October, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having served his Term of Service

The said Samson Webb was last paid by Paymaster May Mayhorne to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty 00/100 dollars, since the 22 day of October, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack and One Canteen Lost H. I. 66 ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to John L. Scott, SUTLER, 16 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Head Qrs Memphis Tenn, this 13 day of August, 1865.

Giles B Cobb
1st Lieut A
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sampson Webb desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, **Do Declare,** That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois

the 8th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

S M Hardy

Sampson his X Webb mark

No. ———

Sampson Webb

Enlisted at Alton Ills

A Substitute for

Lewis Reichenbacker

On the 8th *day of* Oct 1864

By

Lieut Colonel

John E Wheelock

U S C T

Board of Enrollment.

Lewis

Dist. of Illinois

2

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Sampson Webb born in the State of Miss, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis Reichenberger, Esq., of St Clair Co Illinois Sub Dist No 24

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lewis Reichenbecker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ~~rations~~ and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve ~~them honestly and faithfully~~ against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Illo this 8th day of Oct 1864

BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt & Pro Mar 12th Dist Illinois

his
Sampson X Webb
Mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Reichenbecker Webb was, drafted in Sub Dist No 24 St Clair Co Illinois Sept 22nd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 6 feet 10 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

Wm E Detrick
Commissioner of Board.

W G Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sampson Webb, desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, **Do Declare,** That I am twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Allen Illinois

the 8th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

S. M. Hardy

his
Sampson X Webb
mark

Apt. Q. M. 24

No. ———

Sampson Webb

Enlisted at Allen Ills.

A Substitute for

Lewis Vincent Enrolled

On the 5th day of Oct— 1864

By

Lt. Alstrup

Asst. Q. Dist.

M. C. Pierce

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Sampson Watt born in the State

of Miss, aged Unclear years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Lewis Reichenbecker, Esq., of St Clair Co

Ills Sub Dist No 24

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Lewis Reichenbecker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them ~~honestly and faithfully~~ against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Sampson X Watt
mark

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills

this 8th day of Oct 1864

BEFORE Geo Abbott

Capt and Provost

12th Dist Illinois

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Reichenbecker

Wbs Texas Co Ills Sub-Dist-22nd, drafted in Sub Dist-No 24 St Clair, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; 5 feet 10 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

Wm E Detrick
Commissioner of Board.

W C Price
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois

S. C., 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6134462	26
2 6134578	27
3 6128674	28
4 6134699	29
5 6136815	30
6 9111121	31
7 9110749	32
8 9110989	33
9 40737413	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

If | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Webster

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington D. C.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Ft. Berkeley

By whom Capt Kaston ; term ~~two years~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted from Co'k. Guard.
Recd. June 14/63 on board
ordered to report to Fort.

R. E. Clarke

Copyist.

(383a)

W | 3 Wary | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Webber

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Wary

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Kapfmer; term ~~Duration y'rs.~~

Remarks: Deserted from Co Stationed Gun Boat June 16/63

Harmon

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Webber

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Washington D C

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5th 63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted – was discharged from Hospt to return to Camp which he did not do, Some whereabouts 10th June

(338g)

Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Webber

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(3566) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hebber

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to June 30 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

N | 3rd Maryland U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kerr

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Md Maryland

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When June 6, 1863.

Where From Command Regt.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(851) Copyist.

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Stebber

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
Genl Hospital
June 10/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Smith

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Webber,

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1863
(Fem Arty A D)
Absent Sick in Hosp
Without Leave June 10. 63,
July & Aug 1863.
Absent Deserted from
Hospital June 6, 63,
Aug 1863.
Loss: July 6. Ft Pickering
Deserted,

Book mark:

WHarwood.

(546) **Copyist.**

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Weber

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Deserted June 16, '63.

Book mark: .....

L. Williams,

Copyist.

Co. A,

3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6152415	26	
2	615212	27	
3	61526 19	28	
4	61289 18	29	
5	61538 00	30	
6	9114018	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 145-1429 and WD,
D1464861- P.O. Mora
D1466547. and WD,
RP 482265-

D.P. Kinnear Esq

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyat Webber

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Gloucester Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Lapham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 10/64

Harmon

(3380) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyat Webber

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(8566) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyat Webber

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyat Webber

Pvt....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 10/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C T Richardson

W | 3 Md'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Wyatt Nutter
3 Batt Md Vol Infantry
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Md'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 10, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Name not borne on Rolls of Co's D.
Filed with Wyatt Nutter Co's A.

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(851) Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wyat Webber

Paid., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feby. 10 "64

Book mark :

Shull

(361) Copyist.

[redacted]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127084	26	
2	43103818	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3 N.A.

W | | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster,

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men (prior to forwarding.) . Roll dated

Quincy, Ills., Oct 19, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

To date from Enlistment

When mustered in Oct. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ills.

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ $\frac{}{100}$

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $27 $\frac{52}{100}$

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence and where credited:

Principal, Adam C. Armentrout,

Sub. Dist 2, 2 Wd Quincy, Adams Co.

Drafted Sept 22, 1864. (over)

Book mark :

W. W. Hall

(356m) Copyist.

OCT. 12. 43153818 1906.

Regiment preferred. 29 U.S. Col^s
Not entitled to bounty.
Furnished with Knife, fork, Spoon,
tin cup, tin plate, Knapsack,
haversack, and Canteen.

W | 3 H.A | U.S.C.T

Daniel Webster

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A Roll dated

Springfield Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Missouri

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Oct - 11th, 1864.

Where Quincy

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Quincy 4th Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute - C. C -

× Corrected by Provost Gen

Book mark: .....

Name not taken upon roll of Regt.

Horgan

(340) Copyist.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Webster desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty five years and ~~____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois
the Eighteenth day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Mathew Jansen. Daniel his ~~X~~ mark Webster

No. 201

Daniel Webster

Enlisted at Quincy Ill

As Substitute for

Adam A. Appleman

On the 18th day of Oct 1864

By

Capt Henry Rollins Co.

from Quincy Adams County

Illinois

Chandler Bartlesville

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Daniel Webster born in the State

of Missouri, aged Twenty five years, and by

occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Adam L. Armentrout, Esq., of 2nd Ward

Quincy Adams County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Adam L. Armentrout, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~ONE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills
this 18th day of October 1864.
BEFORE Robt Mayo
Capt & Pro Mar 4 Dist Ills

Daniel his + Webster
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Adam L Armentrout, drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 4 Dist Ills
September Twenty second, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is Five feet Five inches high.

Robt Mayo
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Webster, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois

the Eighteenth day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Matthew Jansen. Daniel Webster 1st Lieut

No. 2154

Daniel Webster

Enlisted at Quincy Ill

As Substitute for

Adams Co Draft

On the 18th day of Oct 1864

By

Capt Bonny Adjutant Gen

for Gov Yates Illinois

Chas. Co. Certificate of

Board of Enrollment

4 Dist. of Illinois

40

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Daniel Webster born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Adam L Armentrout, Esq, of 2nd Ward Quincy Adams County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Adam L Armentrout, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills
this 18th day of October 1864.
BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar. 4 Dist Ills

Daniel his X Webster
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirily sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam L Armentrout, drafted in 2 Sub Dist 4 Dist Ills September Twenty seventh, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is Five feet Five inches high.

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Illinois

C. C., U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143518	26	
2	6143624	27	
3	6143734	28	
4	6143759	29	
5	6143870	30	
6	6143973	31	
7	6144075	32	
8	6144171	33	
9	6144264	34	
10	6144356	35	
11	6144443	36	
12	6144529	37	
13	6144683	38	
14	6144831	39	
15	6144966	40	
16	6145093	41	
17	6145209	42	
18	6145319	43	
19	9112663	44	
20	40737414	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James Webster

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5- feet 5-1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6/63

Where Jackson, Tenn.

By whom C. P. Baker; term the War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 15/63 by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth, Miss. Promoted to Corp. Nov. 6/63.

Pvt. Co. M. Franklin

(338*g*) Copyist.

H

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

age 18 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth, Miss., Aug'st 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug'st 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Jackson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Nov 6, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $2.30 due Sutler,

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C.

3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Webster

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358) Copyist.

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hobsta

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Nov. 6th 1863

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

H. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hulston

Corp'l, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hulliano

(358) Copyist.

E. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hobbs

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopd for
1 Cartridge Box
belt 55 1 Haversack
75 ct total $1,50

Book mark:

Wood

(358) Copyist.

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for
1 Cartridge Box Belt
55 cts 1 Haversack &
Handle 88 cts, 30

Book mark:

J Mead

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McMaster

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Cartridge Box & Belt 6 Q.M. Haversack 75 1 Meteld Canteen 88 Q. $2,50

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

R. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation ~~of horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: for one wiper and one set of appendages 38 cts.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leach

(358) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* John Webster,

Cpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866,
on duty Small Pox Hospl.
Feby & Mar 1866,
on duty as guard at Small Pox Hospital.

* W D R Hoard
James Hatch

Book mark:

Whar, Scott,

(546) **Copyist.**

V. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Webster

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 01/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for
Ordnance 2 2 1

Book mark: 8966 V V 20. F 9668 V 122
V E R

Beach

(361) Copyist.

....., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127685	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Ltr O. 4254. 1879. 6 F. 1883

See also Ltr F 2' US & L.A.

N. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George D. Weeks.

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F. 2" Regt. U.S.C.L.A.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Name not taken upon roll of Regt.

Book mark: Discht'd. Augs. 24/65

L. B. 15/424 1819, C.T. 1883 - 460, 436

Kelley

(342) Copyist.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149454	26	
2	6149546	27	
3	6149654	28	
4	6149742	29	
5	6149826	30	
6	6145073 2	31	
7	9113334	32	
8	911348 6	33	
9	40737415	34	
10	31686859	35	
11	31687689	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Weeks

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom B.G. Kaphur; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Webster
Hospt Memphis Tenn,
May 27/64

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Weeks

_____, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charleston S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8 1863

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Webster
General Hosp. Memphis
Tenn. May 27/64

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Weeks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Nov. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyrist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Weks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Weeks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Weeks

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent †

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox Hospl Memphis Tenn. Since Mar. 31. 1864.

† Name in present column cancelled by line

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

W. | 3. H. Art. U.S.A.

Hamton Weeks,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn Art,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for March & April, 1864

Attached to hospital;

When March 10, 1864

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(848) A. Ledwith Copyist

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Weeks

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 37 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Weeks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred to Webster General Hospital Memphis Tenn May 19, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Grann

(848) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Weeks,

Pri', Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar & April 64
2 U. S Colrd H. Artys
Absent sick in Gen
Hospl Memphis Tenn
since Mar 31. 64,
May & June 64.
Loss. May 27 64.
Memphis Tenn Died
in Webster Gen Hospl.

Book mark:

W. Hart, Scott,
Copyist.

(546)

N | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Nuke.

pvt., Co. N, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died March 27/64

Book mark:

Conner

Weeks, Hampton,

Pri., Co. K, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hampton Weeks Co K
9th Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y Hy
died May 27th 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. K 9th Reg't Hy Art'y

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Hampton Weeks a Private of Captain E P Baker's Company (K) of the Third Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Charleston, State of S Carolina, aged 44 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering Tenn, on the 29th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3d U.S.C. Art'y Hy, till May 27 1864 to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of .....

.....

The said Hampton Weeks Private was last paid by Paymaster Maj Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 42 $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of November 1863, date of enrollment when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY. He left no effects

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 1st day of April, 1865.

E P Baker

Capt 3d U.S.C. Art'y Hy

Commanding Company K

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	See Ledger Page.
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark.

See also

Sergeant- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150822	26	
2	6150941	27	
3	6151054	28	
4	6151224	29	
5	6128968	30	
6	6151907	31	
7	6129000	32	
8	6151380	33	
9	6151446	34	
10	6151512	35	
11	6151535	36	
12	6151669	37	
13	6151749	38	
14	6151815	39	
15	6151884	40	
16	6151949	41	
17	6152078	42	
18	6128251	43	
19	5831514	44	
20	6152220	45	
21	9113497	46	
22	9113829	47	
23	407374416	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: GB.7.2 P.478. I.3. [illegible]

See also

S 1606376 Rend. N. O.
R. & P. 52193K

L. P. Brunet & Co

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Welch

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Phila, Penna

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present Apl 4/64.
Reduced Returned
May 28/64

Pearson

(338g) Copyist.

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Peter Welch

....., Co. C.; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Phila. Penn.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 63

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Col'd G. Kaphan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Apl 4/64.
Ret'd May 28/64,

(338g) **Copyist.**

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x
Peter Welsh

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

x Recruited by Pownall & Co

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. W. Burgoyne

(3556) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Welch

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gelch

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

E. H. Drowne

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Welch

Welch, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where At Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Tenn Apr 4/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

Vt | 3rd Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Welch

Co L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apl 30, 1864

Deserted:

When Apl 4, 1864

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Welch

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In Confinement

" Mordecai Confinement

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. E. Wright

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

H | 3 N Cav | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mulch

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 4, 1864

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Memphis

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Book mark:

(351) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ukleh

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 .*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In confinement
To forfeit all pay & allowances
due him before July 16th, By
sentence of a Gen Court Martial
x Incorrectly Confined

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lt Wright

(357d) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Welsh

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - 0 Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Pt Lookout*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted all pay and allowances due him prior to date of sentence of a Gen Court Martial

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A T E Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Yuleh

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: To forfeit- all pay & allowances due him before June 1, 64 by Sent. of Gen Court- Martial (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Wright-

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6151512 ☆1891☆

To lose $1.00 by sentence
of Field officers Court-

H | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Welch

Cor., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Pro, from Priv Jan 1, 65. Is forfeits all pay & allowances due before Jan 1, 65 by sentence (Over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Wright

Copyist.

(357d)

JAN. 13 ☆1891☆ 6151535

of Gen Ct Martial.
To forfeit - $1,00 by sentence
of Field Officers Court-

Peter Neleh

Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In Military Prison Ft. Pickering. Reduced to ranks Apl 10/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews.

(357d) *Copyist.*

Pt | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Welch

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: To forfeit one months pay Sen of Field Officers' Cmt. Forfeit $1.00 Sen. F. O. C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(357 d) *Copyist.*

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Welch

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stopped by F. O. C. one month's pay proper. Stopped by F. O. C. $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Welch

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Welch

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick $10.00 Sm. F.O. Co. Due U. S. for Secondhand Wiper 4 3 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Welch

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On Detached ser-
vice at Dist. Hd. Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

H | 3. H. Artly. **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Welch.

Art, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On "L" 3 U.S.C.A. (H) Detail's by S.O. No. 1" Par 1 Hd. Qrs. 20th Jan. 1/66.

Book mark:

Pol

(844) Copyist.

W. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Welch.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O. No. 1, par. 1, Hd. Qrs. D. W. T., Jan. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Welch,

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864
(Co "C" 1st Mt Arty A S
On duty in Regtl Band)

Mar 1864 (2 U. S Col'd Arty)
Absent without leave since
Mar 28. 64,

Apr 1865 Absent in Military
Prison,
May 1865 Absent in
Military Prison since
May 7. 1865 working out
sentence,

Jany 1 to Mar 1866, Absent at Regt
Qrs D W T. since Jany 1, 66,

Book mark:

W. Kearsett.

Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Welch

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : E.B.L.v. 1. p. 478, U.S.C.T. 5.6.1868.

S. A. Fitch

Copyist.

Welch Peter

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Peter Welch

"L" 3 M.f. le. Arty. Hy.

Div. of Lis. Lowndes

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 4, 1876

Mem. to Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Peter Welch Pvt., Co. "L"
3 *Reg't* U.S. Colored Artly (Hy) copy of Ct. Mtl.
order,

Muster Roll for Nov. & Dec 1865 - "Stop
$10. Sentence G.C.M."

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Peter Welch, Co. L,
3d *Reg't* U.S.C. Artly. Hy.

HD. Qrs. 3d U.S.C. Artly. Hy. Dec. 27. 1865 G.O. No. 39.
" " 22. Pvt. Peter Welch Co. "L" Charge
absence without leave. No spec. Plea Guilty.
Sentence. To forfeit $10- of one months pay
proper. " " " "
Approved " By order Col. J.G. Kappner.

April 10. 76. B

✓

Lefer Meleh

"L" 3: Inf le Arty. (Hy)

Hdrs of Hys. Comds

Aquia 12" 76, B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

April 1st, 187 6

Mch (Vol.) CPT., 187

Wanted in the case of Peter Welch Pvt, Co. "L",
3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. (Hy) cause of enqft.
copy of order &c.
Mch 31st Roll for May & April 1865 "In military
prison Ft. Pickering, reduced to ranks April 15, 1865"-
To forfeit 1 months pay sentence of G.C. Court also
forfeit $1 sentence G.C. Court - Mch R. May 5 June 1865.

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. J. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Peter Welch, Co. L,
3" *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. Hy.
Hd. Qrs. of Regt. May 22" 1865 G.O. No. 15.
86 " Pvt. Peter Welsh Co "L". Charge 1" ab-
senting himself from Guard duty. Charge 2" Con-
duct unbecoming a Soldier. Plea Not guilty.
Sentence. To forfeit one months pay proper. and
be confined at hard labor for 30 days with ball
and chain. " " "
88. Corporal Peter Welsh. Co. "L". Charge. Dress
clothes on guard mounting. Plea guilty.
Sentence. To forfeit $1- of one months pay proper.
" approved. " By order Col. D. D. Kapner.

(over)

Peter Welch
"D" 3 N.J. Lt. Arty. (Sty)

Div. of Hys. Comds

Hdqrs. reports of C. and R. Rectl issues of Ord.
and Apvis 1865 furnish no information in
regard to reduction,

April 12 '76. B.

Charge absence without leave during the night of November 11th 1864 -
No spec - no finding. Sentence. To forfeit $1 - of his monthly pay -

" - Approved. " "
By order J. P. Harper Lt. Col. Comdg -

April 11th 76. B.

John Mack
Co. "F" 3d Regt. Md Inf
Late of this County

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 1st, 1876

Mr. Welch.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Peter Welch, Sgt., Co. "L",
3" *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.) copy of court martial order -
Muster Roll for May, June, July, August 1864 - In confinement. To forfeit all pay, allowances due him before July 1. 1864 by sentence of a genl court martial" - Nov, & Dec 1864 " To lose $1. by sentence of G.C.M.

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. J. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Peter Welch, Co. L,
3" *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. Hy.
Hd. Qrs. District of Memphis. Memphis. Tenn.
July 21st 1864. Genl. Orders No. 33.
27 Sergeant Peter Welch Co. "L" 3" U.S.C. Arty. Hy.
Charge Desertion. Specification.
" did on or about the 4th day of April 1864 absent himself without leave from his Company and Regiment at Fort Pickering. Tennessee. and thus remained absent until arrested and returned to his company on or about the 28th day of May 1864.

(over)

Plea Guilty - Plea Confirmed.
Sentence. To be reduced to the ranks, to forfeit all pay and allowances due him before July 1st, 1864 and to be placed at hard labor on the fortifications for two Months
Finding approved and Sentence Confirmed.

" " By order of Brig Genl. R. P. Buckland,

Hd. Qrs. of Regt. Dec. 10th 1864. G.O. No. 26

" " XXIII. Pvt. Peter Welch Co. "L"
Charge absence without leave during the night of November 11th, 1864 -
Na plea - na finding - Sentence - To forfeit $1 - of his monthly pay -

" - Approved. " "

By order J. P. Harper Lt. Col. Comdg.

April 11th 76. B.

Pvt. Welch
"L" 3d Mass. Cav'y
Fin. of Ms. hereon

Book Cards

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/52 4/4	26	
2	6/52 5/4	27	
3	6/52 6/5	28	
4	6/28 9/3	29	
5	6/53 3/9	30	
6	9/14 3/20	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Duncan Wells

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Marshall Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 7/64

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Wells

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(356*b*) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Wells

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Wells

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 7/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 N Ary | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan Sills
3 Ball (1 Reg't Tenn N Ary & N)
Pri ..., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vary

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When July, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Duncan

(851) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Wells

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feby. 7" 64

Book mark: .....

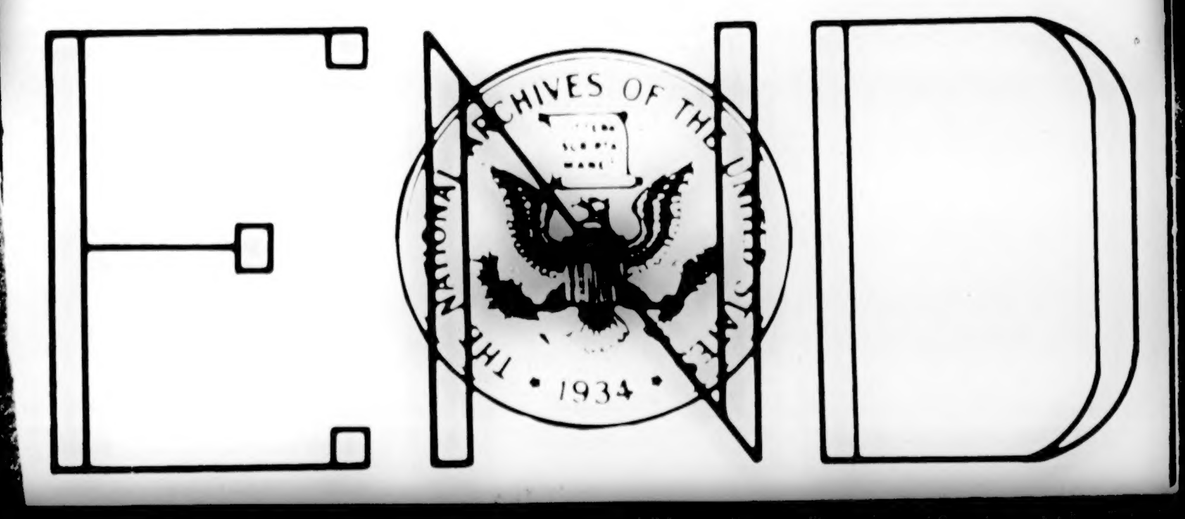
S. Shull

MICROCOPY

1818

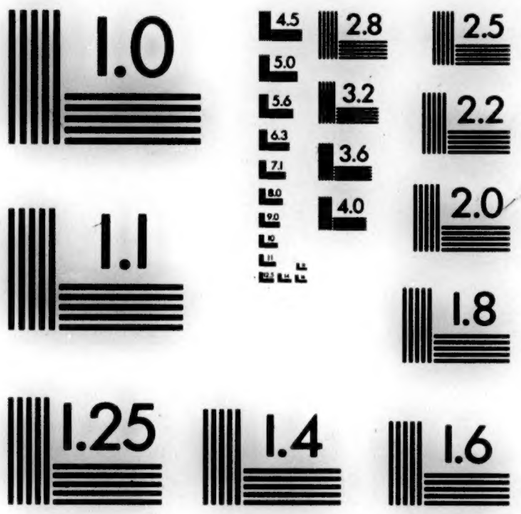
ROLL

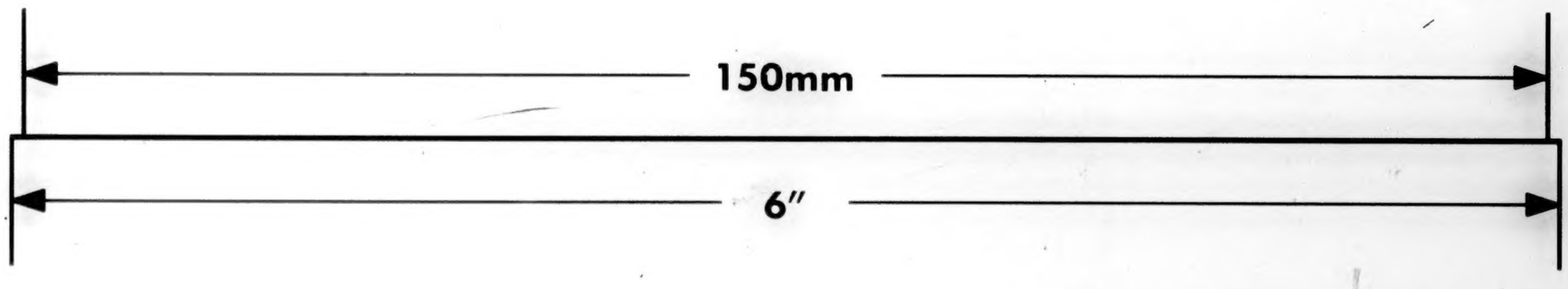
56



END

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND